



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture



Natural Resources  
Conservation Service



United States  
Department of  
the Interior



National Park Service

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee





# How To Use This Soil Survey

---

This publication consists of text, tables, and a map. The text includes descriptions of detailed soil map units and provides an explanation of the information presented in the tables. It also includes a glossary of terms used in the text and tables and a list of references.

The detailed soil map can be useful in planning the use and management of small areas. To find information about your area of interest, locate that area on the map sheet. Note the map unit symbols that are in that area. Go to the Contents, which lists the map units by symbol and name and shows where each map unit is described.

The Contents shows which table has data on a specific land use for each detailed soil map unit. Also see the Contents for sections of this publication that may address your specific needs.

## **National Cooperative Soil Survey**

This soil survey is a publication of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

The soil map in this survey may be copied without permission. Enlargement of this map, however, could cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping. If enlarged, the map does not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a larger scale.

## **Literature Citation**

The correct citation for this survey is as follows:

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, and United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service. 2013. Soil survey of Shiloh National Military Park. (Accessible online at: [http://soils.usda.gov/survey/printed\\_surveys](http://soils.usda.gov/survey/printed_surveys))

## **Cover Caption**

The W. Manse George cabin in Shiloh National Military Park. It is the only remaining structure in the park from the days of the Battle of Shiloh.

## **Nondiscrimination Statement**

### **Nondiscrimination Policy**

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, whether all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information. The Department prohibits discrimination in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs and/or employment activities.)

### **To File an Employment Complaint**

If you wish to file an employment complaint, you must contact your agency's EEO Counselor (<http://directives.sc.egov.usda.gov/33081.wba>) within 45 days of the date of the alleged discriminatory act, event, or personnel action. Additional information can be found online at [http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint\\_filing\\_file.html](http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_file.html).

### **To File a Program Complaint**

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at [http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint\\_filing\\_cust.html](http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html) or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture; Director, Office of Adjudication; 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W.; Washington, D.C. 20250-9419; by fax to (202) 690-7442; or by email to [program.intake@usda.gov](mailto:program.intake@usda.gov).

### **Persons with Disabilities**

If you are deaf, are hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and you wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you have other disabilities and wish to file a program complaint, please see the contact information above. If you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.), please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

### **Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program**

For additional information dealing with Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) issues, call either the USDA SNAP Hotline Number at (800) 221-5689, which is also in Spanish, or the State Information/Hotline Numbers (<http://directives.sc.egov.usda.gov/33085.wba>).

### **All Other Inquiries**

For information not pertaining to civil rights, please refer to the listing of the USDA Agencies and Offices (<http://directives.sc.egov.usda.gov/33086.wba>).



# Contents

---

<b>How To Use This Soil Survey</b> .....	iii
<b>Preface</b> .....	xi
<b>Introduction</b> .....	1
How This Survey Was Made .....	1
<b>Detailed Soil Map Units</b> .....	3
327515—Beason silt loam .....	4
327535—Collins loam, local alluvium (luka) .....	5
327536—Collins silt loam (luka) .....	6
327557—Egam silty clay loam .....	7
327565—Falaya loam, local alluvium (Enville) .....	8
327566—Falaya silt loam .....	9
327571—Gravelly alluvial land .....	11
327573—Gullied land, loamy materials .....	11
327578—Huntington fine sandy loam (Pruitton) .....	12
327579—Huntington silt loam (Pruitton) .....	13
327585—Lindside silt loam .....	14
327586—Lindside silty clay loam .....	15
327593—Melvin and Newark silt loams (Melvin) .....	15
327599—Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	16
327600—Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded .....	17
327601—Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	18
327602—Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes .....	19
327603—Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded .....	20
327604—Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	21
327605—Paden-Gullied land complex .....	22
327606—Pickwick silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	23
327607—Pickwick silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded .....	24
327608—Pickwick silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes .....	25
327609—Pickwick silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded .....	26
327610—Pickwick silt loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes .....	27
327612—Pickwick silty clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	28
327613—Pickwick silty clay loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	29
327614—Pickwick silty clay loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	30
327616—Pickwick-Gullied land complex .....	31
327617—Robertsville silt loam .....	32
327619—Ruston fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Smithdale) .....	33
327621—Ruston fine sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Smithdale) .....	34
327632—Shubuta clay loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes, severely eroded (Luverne) .....	35
327634—Shubuta fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded (Luverne) .....	36
327635—Shubuta fine sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Luverne) .....	37
327636—Shubuta fine sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Luverne) .....	38
327650—Taft silt loam .....	39
327662—Vicksburg loam (Ochlockonee) .....	40



---

327663—Vicksburg loam, local alluvium (Ochlockonee) .....	41
327664—Waverly fine sandy loam (Bibb) .....	42
327665—Waverly silt loam .....	43
327666—Waynesboro clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah) .....	44
327667—Waynesboro clay loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah) .....	45
327668—Waynesboro clay loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah) .....	46
327670—Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes (Etowah) .....	47
327671—Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Etowah) .....	48
327672—Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Etowah) .....	49
327673—Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 12 to 35 percent slopes (Etowah) .....	50
327674—Waynesboro gravelly clay loam, 5 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah) .....	51
327676—Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Saffell) .....	52
327677—Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Saffell) .....	53
327678—Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Saffell) .....	54
327679—Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 12 percent slopes (Saffell) .....	55
327680—Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Saffell) .....	56
327681—Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 25 to 45 percent slopes (Saffell) .....	57
327683—Wolftever silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes .....	58
327684—Wolftever silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded .....	59
327685—Wolftever silty clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	60
327686—Wolftever silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded .....	61
1395759—Water .....	62
<b>Use and Management of the Soils</b> .....	63
Interpretive Ratings .....	63
Rating Class Terms .....	63
Numerical Ratings .....	63
Land Capability Classification .....	64
Prime and Other Important Farmland .....	65
Hydric Soils .....	66
Land Management .....	67
Recreation .....	69
Engineering .....	70
Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings .....	71
Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping .....	72
Sewage Disposal .....	72
Source of Gravel and Sand .....	73

Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil.....	74
Ponds and Embankments.....	75
<b>Soil Properties</b> .....	77
Engineering Properties.....	77
Physical Soil Properties .....	78
Erosion Properties.....	79
Total Soil Carbon.....	80
Chemical Soil Properties .....	81
Water Features.....	81
Soil Features .....	82
<b>Formation and Classification of the Soils</b> .....	85
Factors of Soil Formation .....	85
Classification of the Soils .....	91
<b>References</b> .....	93
<b>Glossary</b> .....	95
<b>Tables</b> .....	105
Table 1.—Soil Legend .....	106
Table 2.—Land Capability Classification .....	110
Table 3.—Prime and Other Important Farmland .....	113
Table 4.—Hydric Soils .....	114
Table 5.—Land Management, Part I (Planting) .....	115
Table 5.—Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads) .....	120
Table 5.—Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation) .....	126
Table 5.—Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration) .....	130
Table 6.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas) .....	135
Table 6.—Recreation, Part II (Trail Management).....	140
Table 7.—Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings.....	145
Table 8.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping.....	151
Table 9.—Sewage Disposal .....	158
Table 10.—Source of Gravel and Sand.....	165
Table 11.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil.....	171
Table 12.—Ponds and Embankments.....	178
Table 13.—Engineering Properties .....	184
Table 14.—Physical Soil Properties .....	195
Table 15.—Erosion Properties .....	201
Table 16.—Total Soil Carbon.....	206
Table 17.—Chemical Soil Properties.....	210
Table 18.—Water Features .....	215
Table 19.—Soil Features .....	224
Table 20.—Taxonomic Classification of the Soils.....	228



# Preface

---

This soil survey was developed in conjunction with the National Park Service's Soil Inventory and Monitoring Program and is intended to serve as the official source document for soils occurring within Shiloh National Military Park.

This soil survey contains information that affects current and future land use planning in the park. It contains predictions of soil behavior for selected land uses. The survey highlights soil limitations, actions needed to overcome the limitations, and the impact of selected land uses on the environment. It is designed to meet the needs of the National Park Service and its partners to better understand the properties of the soils in the park and the effects of these soil properties on various natural ecological characteristics. This knowledge can help the National Park Service and its partners to understand, protect, and enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. The information in this report is intended to identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. Statements made in this report are intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are shallow to bedrock. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

These and many other soil properties that affect land use are described in this soil survey. The location of each map unit is shown on the detailed soil map. Each soil in the survey area is described, and information on specific uses is given. Help in using this publication and additional information are available at the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or the park office for Shiloh National Military Park.



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

---

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service,  
and United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service

## How This Survey Was Made

This survey was made in conjunction with the National Park Service's Soil Inventory and Monitoring Program to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas within Shiloh National Military Park.

The soil survey for Shiloh National Military Park was extracted from the county-based soil survey of Hardin County, Tennessee. Fieldwork was originally completed in 1960. The original Hardin County soil survey was correlated in April 1961. The soil mapping scale was 1:15840. There are 60 soil map units occurring within the park and 67 individual map unit components.

The latest Shiloh National Military Park soil data was fully certified as part of the Hardin County soil survey area on March 2, 2010. Quality assurance was conducted by the NRCS major land resource area office in Auburn, Alabama.

The information includes a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location and a discussion of their suitability, limitations, and management for specified uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They dug many holes to study the soil profile, which is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock

## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units).

Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they delineated the boundaries of these bodies on digital imagery and identified each as a specific map unit.

# Detailed Soil Map Units

---

The map units delineated on the detailed soil map in this survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the park. The map unit descriptions in this section, along with the map, can be used to determine the suitability and potential of a unit for specific uses. They also can be used to plan the management needed for those uses.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. The contrasting components are mentioned in the map unit descriptions. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives the principal hazards and limitations to be considered in planning for specific uses.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. All the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement. The soils of a given series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name



of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Pickwick silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, is a phase of the Pickwick series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Paden-Gullied land complex is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Melvin and Newark silt loams (Melvin) is an undifferentiated group in this park.

This survey includes *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Water is an example.

Table 1 lists each map unit in the park, its major and minor components, and the percentage of each component in the unit. Other tables give properties of the soils and the limitations, capabilities, and potentials for many uses. The Glossary defines many of the terms used in describing the soils or miscellaneous areas.

## 327515—Beason silt loam

### Map Unit Setting

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 320 to 1,095 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### Map Unit Composition

Beason and similar soils: 84 percent

Dissimilar minor components: 16 percent

### Description of Beason Soil

#### Taxonomic Classification

Clayey, mixed, thermic Aquic Hapludults

#### Setting

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

#### Properties and Qualities

*Parent material:* Clayey alluvium

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* Occasional

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* About 12 to 24 inches (see table 18)  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Very high (about 13.9 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2w  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 7 inches; silt loam  
7 to 63 inches; silty clay  
63 to 86 inches; clay loam

**Minor Components**

**Melvin soils**

*Percent of map unit:* 8 percent  
*Landform:* Terraces  
*Geomorphic position (three-dimensional):* Dip  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* Yes

**Robertsville soils**

*Percent of map unit:* 8 percent  
*Landform:* Flood plains  
*Geomorphic position (three-dimensional):* Dip  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* Yes

**327535—Collins loam, local alluvium (luka)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

luka and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of luka Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Coarse-loamy, siliceous, acid, thermic Aquic Udifluvents

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Coastal plains  
*Landform:* Flood plains

## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf

*Slope range:* 1 to 3 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

### **Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* Rare

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* About 12 to 36 inches (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 8.8 inches)

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2w

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

### **Vegetation**

*Existing plants:* Greenbrier, little bluestem, switchgrass, spreading panicum, brownseed paspalum, beaked panicum, Virginia wildrye, big bluestem, slender woodoats, and purpletop tridens

### **Typical Profile**

0 to 8 inches; fine sandy loam

8 to 30 inches; loam

30 to 60 inches; fine sandy loam

## **327536—Collins silt loam (luka)**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### **Map Unit Composition**

luka and similar soils: 100 percent

### **Description of luka Soil**

#### **Taxonomic Classification**

Coarse-loamy, siliceous, acid, thermic Aquic Udifluvents

#### **Setting**

*Landscape:* Coastal plains

*Landform:* Flood plains

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf

*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

### Properties and Qualities

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* Occasional  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* About 12 to 36 inches (see table 18)  
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 8.8 inches)

### Interpretive Groups

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2w  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* C

### Vegetation

*Existing plants:* Big bluestem, purpletop tridens, greenbrier, little bluestem, switchgrass, spreading panicum, brownseed paspalum, beaked panicum, Virginia wildrye, and slender woodoats

### Typical Profile

0 to 8 inches; fine sandy loam  
8 to 30 inches; loam  
30 to 60 inches; fine sandy loam

## 327557—Egam silty clay loam

### Map Unit Setting

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 800 to 1,295 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### Map Unit Composition

Egam and similar soils: 100 percent

### Description of Egam Soil

#### Taxonomic Classification

Fine, mixed, thermic Cumulic Hapludolls

#### Setting

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Flood plains  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf  
*Slope range:* 0 to 3 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Clayey alluvium  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* Occasional  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* About 36 to 48 inches (see table 18)  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 8.0 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2w  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 6 inches; silty clay loam  
6 to 32 inches; silty clay loam  
32 to 48 inches; silty clay loam

**327565—Falaya loam, local alluvium (Enville)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Enville and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Enville Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Coarse-loamy, siliceous, acid, thermic Aeric Fluvaquents

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Flood plains  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf  
*Slope range:* 0 to 3 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Stratified loamy and/or sandy alluvium  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* Occasional

*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* About 12 to 18 inches (see table 18)  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 6.5 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2w  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; loam  
9 to 50 inches; stratified loamy sand

## **327566—Falaya silt loam**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain  
*Elevation:* 245 to 445 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Falaya and similar soils: 90 percent  
Dissimilar minor components: 10 percent

**Description of Falaya Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Coarse-silty, mixed, acid, thermic Aeric Fluvaquents

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Plains  
*Landform:* Flood plains (fig. 1)  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf  
*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Silty alluvium  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* Occasional  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* About 12 to 24 inches (see table 18)  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline



Figure 1.—An area of Falaya silt loam. This unit is mapped along the Shiloh Branch south of Shiloh Church.

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* High (about 10.5 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2w

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* D

**Vegetation**

*Existing plants:* Switchcane, slender woodoats, beaked panicum, and little bluestem

**Typical Profile**

0 to 50 inches; silt loam

**Minor Components**

**Waverly soils**

*Percent of map unit:* 8 percent

*Landform:* Flood plains

*Geomorphic position (three-dimensional):* Talf

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* Yes

**Unknown soils**

*Percent of map unit:* 2 percent

## **327571—Gravelly alluvial land**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 695 to 2,900 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### **Map Unit Composition**

Gravelly alluvial land: 100 percent

### **Description of Gravelly Alluvial Land**

#### **Setting**

*Slope range:* 0 to 3 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

#### **Properties and Qualities**

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* Frequent

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* At the soil surface to 24 inches

*Drainage class:* Excessively drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Very low (about 1.8 inches)

#### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 8w

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* D

#### **Typical Profile**

0 to 60 inches; stratified extremely gravelly coarse sand to gravelly sand

## **327573—Gullied land, loamy materials**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain and 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### **Map Unit Composition**

Gullied land: 100 percent

### **Description of Gullied Land**

#### **Taxonomic Classification**

Loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Udorthents



**Setting**

*Slope range:* 15 to 25 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 7e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**327578—Huntington fine sandy loam (Pruitton)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Pruitton and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Pruitton Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Fluventic Dystrochrepts

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Flood plains

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf

*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* Occasional

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* About 36 to 72 inches (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.0 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2w  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; silt loam  
9 to 38 inches; loam  
38 to 60 inches; cherty sandy loam

**327579—Huntington silt loam (Pruitton)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Pruitton and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Pruitton Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Fluventic Dystrochrepts

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Flood plains  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf  
*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* Occasional  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* About 36 to 72 inches (see table 18)  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.0 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2w

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; silt loam

9 to 38 inches; loam

38 to 60 inches; cherty sandy loam

**327585—Lindside silt loam**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 295 to 1,495 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Lindside and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Lindside Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, mesic Fluvaquentic Eutrochrepts

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Flood plains

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf

*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Mesic

*Soil temperature regime:* Mesic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* Occasional

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* About 18 to 36 inches (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 8.7 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2w

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 8 inches; silt loam

8 to 42 inches; silt loam

## **327586—Lindside silty clay loam**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 295 to 1,495 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### **Map Unit Composition**

Lindside and similar soils: 100 percent

### **Description of Lindside Soil**

#### **Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, mesic Fluvaquentic Eutrochrepts

#### **Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Flood plains

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf

*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Mesic

*Soil temperature regime:* Mesic

#### **Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* Occasional

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* About 18 to 36 inches (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 8.4 inches)

#### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2w

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

#### **Typical Profile**

0 to 8 inches; silty clay loam

8 to 42 inches; silty clay loam

## **327593—Melvin and Newark silt loams (Melvin)**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 320 to 950 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### Map Unit Composition

Melvin and similar soils: 100 percent

### Description of Melvin Soil

#### Taxonomic Classification

Fine-silty, mixed, nonacid, mesic Typic Fluvaquents

#### Setting

*Landscape:* Plains

*Landform:* Flood plains

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf

*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Mesic

*Soil temperature regime:* Mesic

#### Properties and Qualities

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* Occasional

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* At the soil surface to 12 inches

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Very high (about 12.4 inches)

#### Interpretive Groups

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3w

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* Yes

*Hydrologic soil group:* D

#### Typical Profile

0 to 8 inches; silt loam

8 to 42 inches; silty clay loam

42 to 60 inches; silty clay loam

## 327599—Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 350 to 550 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### Map Unit Composition

Paden and similar soils: 100 percent

### Description of Paden Soil

#### Taxonomic Classification

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Glossic Fragiudults

#### Setting

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 2 to 5 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

#### Properties and Qualities

*Parent material:* Loess or silty alluvium over loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* Fragipan at a depth of 20 to 30 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Water table (depth, kind):* About 15 to 33 inches; perched (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.6 inches)

#### Interpretive Groups

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

#### Typical Profile

0 to 8 inches; silt loam

8 to 28 inches; silt loam

28 to 46 inches; silt loam

46 to 67 inches; clay loam

### 327600—Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded

#### Map Unit Setting

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 350 to 550 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

#### Map Unit Composition

Paden and similar soils: 100 percent

#### Description of Paden Soil

#### Taxonomic Classification

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Glossic Fragiudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Terraces  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Slope range:* 2 to 5 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess or silty alluvium over loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock  
*Restrictive feature(s):* Fragipan at a depth of 20 to 30 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Water table (depth, kind):* About 15 to 33 inches; perched (see table 18)  
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.6 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 8 inches; silt loam  
8 to 28 inches; silt loam  
28 to 46 inches; silt loam  
46 to 67 inches; clay loam

**327601—Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 350 to 550 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Paden and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Paden Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Glossic Fragiudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 2 to 5 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess or silty alluvium over loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* Fragipan at a depth of 15 to 20 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Water table (depth, kind):* About 13 to 33 inches; perched (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.5 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 5 inches; silt loam

5 to 28 inches; silt loam

28 to 46 inches; silt loam

46 to 67 inches; clay loam

**327602—Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 350 to 550 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Paden and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Paden Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Glossic Fragiudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 5 to 8 percent

*Representative aspect:* North



*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess or silty alluvium over loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock  
*Restrictive feature(s):* Fragipan at a depth of 20 to 30 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Water table (depth, kind):* About 15 to 33 inches; perched (see table 18)  
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.6 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 8 inches; silt loam  
8 to 28 inches; silt loam  
28 to 46 inches; silt loam  
46 to 67 inches; clay loam

**327603—Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 350 to 550 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Paden and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Paden Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Glossic Fragiudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Terraces  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Slope range:* 5 to 8 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects

## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

### Properties and Qualities

*Parent material:* Loess or silty alluvium over loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* Fragipan at a depth of 20 to 30 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Water table (depth, kind):* About 15 to 33 inches; perched (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.6 inches)

### Interpretive Groups

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

### Typical Profile

0 to 8 inches; silt loam

8 to 28 inches; silt loam

28 to 46 inches; silt loam

46 to 67 inches; clay loam

## 327604—Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded

### Map Unit Setting

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 350 to 550 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### Map Unit Composition

Paden and similar soils: 100 percent

### Description of Paden Soil

#### Taxonomic Classification

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Glossic Fragiudults

#### Setting

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 5 to 8 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess or silty alluvium over loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock  
*Restrictive feature(s):* Fragipan at a depth of 15 to 20 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Water table (depth, kind):* About 13 to 33 inches; perched (see table 18)  
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 8.6 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 4e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 5 inches; silt loam  
5 to 18 inches; silt loam  
18 to 36 inches; silt loam  
36 to 67 inches; clay loam

**327605—Paden-Gullied land complex**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 350 to 550 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Paden and similar soils: 70 percent  
Gullied land: 30 percent

**Description of Paden Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Glossic Fragiudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Terraces  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Slope range:* 5 to 12 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects

## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

### **Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess or silty alluvium over loamy alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* Fragipan at a depth of 15 to 20 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Water table (depth, kind):* About 15 to 33 inches; perched (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 8.6 inches)

### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 6e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

### **Typical Profile**

0 to 5 inches; silt loam

5 to 18 inches; silt loam

18 to 36 inches; silt loam

36 to 67 inches; clay loam

## **Description of Gullied Land**

### **Setting**

*Slope range:* 5 to 12 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

### **Properties and Qualities**

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

## **327606—Pickwick silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 400 to 600 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### **Map Unit Composition**

Pickwick and similar soils: 100 percent

### **Description of Pickwick Soil**

#### **Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

#### **Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 2 to 5 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

#### **Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess over clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Very high (about 12.7 inches)

#### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

#### **Typical Profile**

0 to 10 inches; silt loam

10 to 32 inches; silty clay loam

32 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

## **327607—Pickwick silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 400 to 600 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### **Map Unit Composition**

Pickwick and similar soils: 100 percent

### **Description of Pickwick Soil**

#### **Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Terraces  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Slope range:* 2 to 5 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess over clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Very high (about 12.7 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 10 inches; silt loam  
10 to 32 inches; silty clay loam  
32 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

**327608—Pickwick silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 400 to 600 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Pickwick and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Pickwick Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Terraces  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Slope range:* 5 to 8 percent

*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess over clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Very high (about 12.7 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 10 inches; silt loam  
10 to 32 inches; silty clay loam  
32 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

**327609—Pickwick silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 400 to 600 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Pickwick and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Pickwick Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Terraces  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Slope range:* 5 to 8 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess over clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Very high (about 12.7 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 10 inches; silt loam

10 to 32 inches; silty clay loam

32 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

**327610—Pickwick silt loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 400 to 600 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Pickwick and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Pickwick Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces (fig. 2)

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 8 to 12 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess over clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None





Figure 2.—An area of Pickwick silt loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes, north of Pittsburg Landing Road.

*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Very high (about 12.7 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 4e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 10 inches; silt loam  
10 to 32 inches; silty clay loam  
32 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

**327612—Pickwick silty clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes,  
severely eroded**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 400 to 600 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### Map Unit Composition

Pickwick and similar soils: 100 percent

### Description of Pickwick Soil

#### Taxonomic Classification

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

#### Setting

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 2 to 5 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

#### Properties and Qualities

*Parent material:* Loess over clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Very high (about 12.4 inches)

#### Interpretive Groups

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

#### Typical Profile

0 to 10 inches; silty clay loam

10 to 24 inches; silty clay loam

24 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

## 327613—Pickwick silty clay loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded

### Map Unit Setting

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 400 to 600 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### Map Unit Composition

Pickwick and similar soils: 100 percent

### Description of Pickwick Soil

#### Taxonomic Classification

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

#### Setting

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 5 to 8 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

#### Properties and Qualities

*Parent material:* Loess over clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Very high (about 12.4 inches)

#### Interpretive Groups

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 4e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

#### Typical Profile

0 to 5 inches; silty clay loam

5 to 24 inches; silty clay loam

24 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

## 327614—Pickwick silty clay loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded

### Map Unit Setting

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 400 to 600 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### Map Unit Composition

Pickwick and similar soils: 100 percent

### **Description of Pickwick Soil**

#### **Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

#### **Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 8 to 12 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

#### **Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess over clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Very high (about 12.4 inches)

#### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 6e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

#### **Typical Profile**

0 to 5 inches; silty clay loam

5 to 24 inches; silty clay loam

24 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

## **327616—Pickwick-Gullied land complex**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 400 to 600 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### **Map Unit Composition**

Pickwick and similar soils: 70 percent

Gullied land: 30 percent

### **Description of Pickwick Soil**

#### **Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Terraces  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Slope range:* 5 to 20 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loess over clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Very high (about 12.4 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 6e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 5 inches; silty clay loam  
5 to 24 inches; silty clay loam  
24 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

**Description of Gullied Land**

**Setting**

*Slope range:* 5 to 20 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects

**Properties and Qualities**

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

**327617—Robertsville silt loam**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain and 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### Map Unit Composition

Robertsville and similar soils: 100 percent

### Description of Robertsville Soil

#### Taxonomic Classification

Fine-silty, mixed, mesic Typic Fragiaqualfs

#### Setting

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Flood plains

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Dip

*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Mesic

*Soil temperature regime:* Mesic

#### Properties and Qualities

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium and/or colluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* Fragipan at a depth of 15 to 24 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* Occasional

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* At the soil surface to 12 inches

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 6.9 inches)

#### Interpretive Groups

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 4w

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* Yes

*Hydrologic soil group:* D

#### Typical Profile

0 to 8 inches; silt loam

8 to 22 inches; silty clay loam

22 to 60 inches; silty clay loam

## 327619—Ruston fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Smithdale)

### Map Unit Setting

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### Map Unit Composition

Smithdale and similar soils: 100 percent

### Description of Smithdale Soil

#### Taxonomic Classification

Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Hapludults

#### Setting

*Landscape:* Coastal plains

*Landform:* Hillslopes

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Crest

*Slope range:* 5 to 8 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

#### Properties and Qualities

*Parent material:* Loamy marine deposits

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.2 inches)

#### Interpretive Groups

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

#### Vegetation

*Existing plants:* Slender woodoats, beaked panicum, panicum, and little bluestem

#### Typical Profile

0 to 10 inches; fine sandy loam

10 to 34 inches; sandy clay loam

34 to 60 inches; sandy loam

### 327621—Ruston fine sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Smithdale)

#### Map Unit Setting

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

#### Map Unit Composition

Smithdale and similar soils: 100 percent

### Description of Smithdale Soil

#### Taxonomic Classification

Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Coastal plains  
*Landform:* Hillslopes  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope  
*Slope range:* 12 to 25 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy marine deposits  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.2 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 6e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Vegetation**

*Existing plants:* Slender woodoats, beaked panicum, panicum, and little bluestem

**Typical Profile**

0 to 10 inches; fine sandy loam  
10 to 34 inches; sandy clay loam  
34 to 60 inches; sandy loam

**327632—Shubuta clay loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes,  
severely eroded (Luverne)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Luverne and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Luverne Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Clayey, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Coastal plains  
*Landform:* Hillslopes



*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope

*Slope range:* 12 to 25 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Stratified clayey and/or loamy marine deposits

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 7.4 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 7e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 7 inches; clay loam

7 to 38 inches; sandy clay

38 to 60 inches; stratified sandy clay to sandy loam

**327634—Shubuta fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes,  
eroded (Luverne)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Luverne and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Luverne Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Clayey, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Coastal plains

*Landform:* Hillslopes

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope

*Slope range:* 5 to 8 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Stratified clayey and/or loamy marine deposits

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 7.3 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 7 inches; fine sandy loam

7 to 38 inches; sandy clay

38 to 60 inches; stratified sandy clay to sandy loam

**327635—Shubuta fine sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes  
(Luverne)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Luverne and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Luverne Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Clayey, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Coastal plains

*Landform:* Hillslopes

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope

*Slope range:* 8 to 12 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Stratified clayey and/or loamy marine deposits

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 7.3 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 4e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 7 inches; fine sandy loam  
7 to 38 inches; sandy clay  
38 to 60 inches; stratified sandy clay to sandy loam

**327636—Shubuta fine sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Luverne)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Luverne and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Luverne Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Clayey, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Coastal plains  
*Landform:* Hillslopes  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope  
*Slope range:* 12 to 25 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Stratified clayey and/or loamy marine deposits  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 7.3 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated): 7e*

*Meets hydric soil criteria: No*

*Hydrologic soil group: C*

**Typical Profile**

0 to 7 inches; fine sandy loam

7 to 38 inches; sandy clay

38 to 60 inches; stratified sandy clay to sandy loam

**327650—Taft silt loam**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA): 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal*

*Elevation: 695 to 1,200 feet*

*Mean annual precipitation: 48 to 67 inches*

*Mean annual air temperature: 49 to 73 degrees F*

*Frost-free period: 192 to 206 days*

**Map Unit Composition**

Taft and similar soils: 80 percent

Dissimilar minor components: 20 percent

**Description of Taft Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-silty, siliceous, thermic Glossaquic Fragiudults

**Setting**

*Landscape: Hills*

*Landform: Terraces*

*Landform position (three-dimensional): Dip*

*Slope range: 0 to 2 percent*

*Representative aspect: North*

*Aspect range: All aspects*

*Soil temperature class: Thermic*

*Soil temperature regime: Thermic*

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material: Loess and/or silty alluvium over residuum weathered from cherty limestone*

*Restrictive feature(s): Fragipan at a depth of 18 to 30 inches*

*Frequency of flooding: None*

*Frequency of ponding: None*

*Water table (depth, kind): About 16 to 32 inches; perched (see table 18)*

*Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained*

*Shrink-swell potential: Low (about 1.5 LEP)*

*Salinity maximum: Not saline*

*Sodicity maximum: Not sodic*

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage): 0*

*Available water capacity: Low (about 5.7 inches)*

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated): 3w*

*Meets hydric soil criteria: No*

*Hydrologic soil group: C*

**Typical Profile**

0 to 8 inches; silt loam

8 to 24 inches; silt loam

24 to 43 inches; silty clay loam

**Minor Components**

**Melvin soils**

*Percent of map unit:* 8 percent

*Landform:* Terraces

*Geomorphic position (three-dimensional):* Dip

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Slope range:* 0

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* Yes

**Robertsville, Guthrie soils**

*Percent of map unit:* 8 percent

*Landform:* Flood plains

*Geomorphic position (three-dimensional):* Dip

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Slope range:* 0 to 3 percent

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* Yes

**Unknown soils**

*Percent of map unit:* 4 percent

**327662—Vicksburg loam (Ochlockonee)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain

*Elevation:* 95 to 800 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Ochlockonee and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Ochlockonee Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Coarse-loamy, siliceous, acid, thermic Typic Udifluvents

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Coastal plains

*Landform:* Flood plains

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf

*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium

*Restrictive feature(s)*: None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding*: Occasional  
*Frequency of ponding*: None  
*Depth to water table*: About 36 to 60 inches (see table 18)  
*Drainage class*: Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential*: Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum*: Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum*: Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage)*: 0  
*Available water capacity*: Moderate (about 9.0 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated)*: 2w  
*Meets hydric soil criteria*: No  
*Hydrologic soil group*: B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 6 inches; loam  
6 to 60 inches; fine sandy loam

**327663—Vicksburg loam, local alluvium (Ochlockonee)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA)*: 133A—Southern Coastal Plain  
*Elevation*: 95 to 800 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation*: 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature*: 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period*: 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Ochlockonee and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Ochlockonee Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Coarse-loamy, siliceous, acid, thermic Typic Udifluvents

**Setting**

*Landscape*: Coastal plains  
*Landform*: Flood plains  
*Landform position (three-dimensional)*: Talf  
*Slope range*: 1 to 3 percent  
*Representative aspect*: North  
*Aspect range*: All aspects  
*Soil temperature class*: Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime*: Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material*: Loamy alluvium  
*Restrictive feature(s)*: None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding*: Occasional  
*Frequency of ponding*: None  
*Depth to water table*: About 36 to 60 inches (see table 18)  
*Drainage class*: Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential*: Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 9.0 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2w  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 6 inches; loam  
6 to 60 inches; fine sandy loam

**327664—Waverly fine sandy loam (Bibb)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain  
*Elevation:* 49.2 to 449 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Bibb and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Bibb Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Coarse-loamy, siliceous, acid, thermic Typic Fluvaquents

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Coastal plains  
*Landform:* Flood plains  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf  
*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Stratified loamy and/or sandy alluvium  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* Frequent  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* About 6 to 12 inches (see table 18)  
*Drainage class:* Poorly drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 7.2 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 5w

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* Yes

*Hydrologic soil group:* D

**Vegetation**

*Existing plants:* Slender woodoats, grassleaf goldaster, cutover muhly, beaked panicum, panicum, and little bluestem

**Typical Profile**

0 to 6 inches; fine sandy loam

6 to 48 inches; sandy loam

**327665—Waverly silt loam**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 133A—Southern Coastal Plain

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Waverly and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Waverly Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Coarse-silty, mixed, acid, thermic Typic Fluvaquents

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Plains

*Landform:* Flood plains

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf

*Slope range:* 0 to 2 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Silty alluvium

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* Frequent

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* About 6 to 12 inches (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* High (about 10.1 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 5w



*Meets hydric soil criteria:* Yes

*Hydrologic soil group:* B/D

**Vegetation**

*Existing plants:* Switchcane, slender woodoats, and beaked panicum

**Typical Profile**

0 to 6 inches; silt loam

6 to 48 inches; silt loam

**327666—Waynesboro clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes,  
severely eroded (Etowah)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 620 to 1,200 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Etowah and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Etowah Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Paleudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Hillslopes

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope

*Slope range:* 2 to 5 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium and/or colluvium derived from limestone, sandstone, and shale

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* High (about 10.8 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 5 inches; clay loam

5 to 9 inches; clay loam

9 to 60 inches; clay loam

**327667—Waynesboro clay loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes,  
severely eroded (Etowah)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 620 to 1,200 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Etowah and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Etowah Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Paleudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Hillslopes

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope

*Slope range:* 5 to 8 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium and/or colluvium derived from limestone, sandstone, and shale

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* High (about 10.8 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 4e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 5 inches; clay loam  
5 to 9 inches; clay loam  
9 to 60 inches; clay loam

**327668—Waynesboro clay loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes,  
severely eroded (Etowah)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 620 to 1,200 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Etowah and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Etowah Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Paleudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Hillslopes  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope  
*Slope range:* 8 to 12 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium and/or colluvium derived from limestone, sandstone, and shale  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 10.8 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 6e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 5 inches; clay loam  
5 to 9 inches; clay loam  
9 to 60 inches; clay loam

**327670—Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes (Etowah)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 620 to 1,200 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Etowah and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Etowah Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Paleudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Hillslopes  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope  
*Slope range:* 2 to 5 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium and/or colluvium derived from limestone, sandstone, and shale  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 10.8 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam  
9 to 14 inches; clay loam  
14 to 60 inches; clay loam

**327671—Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Etowah)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 620 to 1,200 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Etowah and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Etowah Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Paleudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Hillslopes  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope  
*Slope range:* 5 to 8 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium and/or colluvium derived from limestone, sandstone, and shale  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 10.8 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam  
9 to 14 inches; clay loam  
14 to 60 inches; clay loam

**327672—Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Etowah)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 620 to 1,200 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Etowah and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Etowah Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Paleudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Hillslopes  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope  
*Slope range:* 8 to 12 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium and/or colluvium derived from limestone, sandstone, and shale  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 10.8 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 4e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam  
9 to 14 inches; clay loam  
14 to 60 inches; clay loam

**327673—Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 12 to 35 percent slopes (Etowah)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 620 to 1,200 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Etowah and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Etowah Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Paleudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Hillslopes  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope  
*Slope range:* 12 to 35 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium and/or colluvium derived from limestone, sandstone, and shale  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 10.8 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 6e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam  
9 to 14 inches; clay loam  
14 to 60 inches; clay loam

**327674—Waynesboro gravelly clay loam, 5 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 695 to 1,095 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Etowah and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Etowah Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Clayey, kaolinitic, thermic Typic Paleudults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Hillslopes  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope  
*Slope range:* 5 to 12 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Loamy alluvium and/or colluvium derived from limestone, sandstone, and shale  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.7 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 5 inches; gravelly clay loam  
5 to 9 inches; clay loam  
9 to 60 inches; clay loam



## **327676—Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Saffell)**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 150 to 445 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### **Map Unit Composition**

Saffell and similar soils: 100 percent

### **Description of Saffell Soil**

#### **Taxonomic Classification**

Loamy-skeletal, siliceous, thermic Typic Hapludults

#### **Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Hillslopes

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope

*Slope range:* 5 to 8 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

#### **Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Gravelly alluvium and/or marine deposits

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches

*Drainage class:* Well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 6.4 inches)

#### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

#### **Vegetation**

*Existing plants:* Bluestem, sedge, Virginia wildrye, beaked panicum, panicum, yellow Indiangrass, and uniola

#### **Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; gravelly sandy loam

9 to 36 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam

36 to 60 inches; very gravelly loam



Figure 3.—A hillslope unit of Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Saffell), near Rhea Springs.

## **327677—Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Saffell)**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 150 to 445 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

### **Map Unit Composition**

Saffell and similar soils: 100 percent

### **Description of Saffell Soil**

#### **Taxonomic Classification**

Loamy-skeletal, siliceous, thermic Typic Hapludults

#### **Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Hillslopes (fig. 3)

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope

*Slope range:* 8 to 12 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Gravelly alluvium and/or marine deposits  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 6.4 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 4e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Vegetation**

*Existing plants:* Bluestem, sedge, Virginia wildrye, beaked panicum, panicum, yellow  
Indiangrass, and uniola

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; gravelly sandy loam  
9 to 36 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam  
36 to 60 inches; very gravelly loam

**327678—Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 12 to 25  
percent slopes (Saffell)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 150 to 445 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Saffell and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Saffell Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Loamy-skeletal, siliceous, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Hillslopes  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope  
*Slope range:* 12 to 25 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Gravelly alluvium and/or marine deposits  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 6.4 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 6e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; gravelly sandy loam  
9 to 36 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam  
36 to 60 inches; very gravelly loam

**327679—Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 12 percent slopes (Saffell)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 150 to 445 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Saffell and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Saffell Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Loamy-skeletal, siliceous, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Hillslopes  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope  
*Slope range:* 5 to 12 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Gravelly alluvium and/or marine deposits  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat excessively drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 4e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; very gravelly sandy loam  
9 to 38 inches; very gravelly clay loam  
38 to 72 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

**327680—Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Saffell)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 150 to 445 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Saffell and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Saffell Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Loamy-skeletal, siliceous, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Hillslopes  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope  
*Slope range:* 12 to 25 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Gravelly alluvium and/or marine deposits  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat excessively drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 6e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; very gravelly sandy loam  
9 to 38 inches; very gravelly clay loam  
38 to 72 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

**327681—Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 25 to 45 percent slopes (Saffell)**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 150 to 445 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Saffell and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Saffell Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Loamy-skeletal, siliceous, thermic Typic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Hillslopes (fig. 4)  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope  
*Slope range:* 25 to 45 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Gravelly alluvium and/or marine deposits  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* More than 72 inches  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat excessively drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Low (about 1.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic





Figure 4.—An area of Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 25 to 45 percent slopes (Saffell). This unit is mapped on hillslopes leading to the Pittsburg Landing.

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 7e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* B

**Typical Profile**

0 to 9 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

9 to 38 inches; very gravelly clay loam

38 to 72 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

## **327683—Wolftever silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 350 to 1,000 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Wolftever and similar soils: 100 percent

### **Description of Wolftever Soil**

#### **Taxonomic Classification**

Clayey, mixed, thermic Aquic Hapludults

#### **Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 2 to 5 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

#### **Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* About 30 to 42 inches (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.9 inches)

#### **Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

#### **Typical Profile**

0 to 7 inches; silty clay loam

7 to 42 inches; silty clay

42 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

### **327684—Wolftever silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded**

#### **Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 350 to 1,000 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Wolftever and similar soils: 100 percent

### **Description of Wolftever Soil**

#### **Taxonomic Classification**

Clayey, mixed, thermic Aquic Hapludults



**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 2 to 5 percent

*Representative aspect:* North

*Aspect range:* All aspects

*Soil temperature class:* Thermic

*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* About 30 to 42 inches (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.9 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 2e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 7 inches; silty clay loam

7 to 42 inches; silty clay

42 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

**327685—Wolftever silty clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal

*Elevation:* 350 to 1,000 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Wolftever and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Wolftever Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Clayey, mixed, thermic Aquic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Slope range:* 2 to 5 percent

*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock  
*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Depth to water table:* About 30 to 42 inches (see table 18)  
*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained  
*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)  
*Salinity maximum:* Not saline  
*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic  
*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0  
*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.9 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 3e  
*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No  
*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 7 inches; silty clay loam  
7 to 42 inches; silty clay  
42 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

**327686—Wolftever silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes,  
severely eroded**

**Map Unit Setting**

*Major land resource area (MLRA):* 122—Highland Rim and Pennyroyal  
*Elevation:* 350 to 1,000 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 48 to 67 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 49 to 73 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 192 to 206 days

**Map Unit Composition**

Wolftever and similar soils: 100 percent

**Description of Wolftever Soil**

**Taxonomic Classification**

Clayey, mixed, thermic Aquic Hapludults

**Setting**

*Landscape:* Hills  
*Landform:* Terraces  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Slope range:* 5 to 10 percent  
*Representative aspect:* North  
*Aspect range:* All aspects  
*Soil temperature class:* Thermic  
*Soil temperature regime:* Thermic

**Properties and Qualities**

*Parent material:* Clayey alluvium derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

*Restrictive feature(s):* None within a depth of 60 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Depth to water table:* About 30 to 42 inches (see table 18)

*Drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Shrink-swell potential:* Moderate (about 4.5 LEP)

*Salinity maximum:* Not saline

*Sodicity maximum:* Not sodic

*Calcium carbonate equivalent (maximum weight percentage):* 0

*Available water capacity:* High (about 9.9 inches)

**Interpretive Groups**

*Land capability subclass (nonirrigated):* 4e

*Meets hydric soil criteria:* No

*Hydrologic soil group:* C

**Typical Profile**

0 to 7 inches; silty clay loam

7 to 42 inches; silty clay

42 to 65 inches; silty clay loam

**1395759—Water**

**Map Unit Composition**

Water: 100 percent

# Use and Management of the Soils

---

This soil survey is an inventory and evaluation of the soils in Shiloh National Military Park. It can be used to adjust land uses to the limitations and potentials of natural resources and the environment. Also, it can help to prevent soil-related failures in land uses.

In preparing a soil survey, soil scientists, conservationists, engineers, and others collect extensive field data about the nature and behavioral characteristics of the soils. They collect data on erosion, droughtiness, flooding, and other factors that affect various soil uses and management. Field experience and collected data on soil properties and performance are used as a basis in predicting soil behavior.

Information in this section can be used to plan the use and management of soils as sites for buildings, sanitary facilities, highways and other transportation systems, and recreational facilities. It can be used to identify the potentials and limitations of each soil for specific land uses and to help prevent construction failures caused by unfavorable soil properties.

Planners and others using soil survey information can evaluate the effect of specific land uses on productivity and on the environment in all or part of the park. The survey can help planners to maintain or create a land use pattern in harmony with the natural soil.

Contractors can use this survey to locate sources of sand and gravel, roadfill, and topsoil. They can use it to identify areas where bedrock, wetness, or very firm soil layers can cause difficulty in excavation.

Health officials, highway officials, engineers, and others may also find this survey useful. The survey can help them plan the safe disposal of wastes and locate sites for pavements, sidewalks, campgrounds, playgrounds, and trees and shrubs.

## Interpretive Ratings

The interpretive tables in this survey rate the soils in the park for various uses. Many of the tables identify the limitations that affect specified uses and indicate the severity of those limitations. The ratings in these tables are both verbal and numerical.

## Rating Class Terms

Rating classes are expressed in the tables in terms that indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect a specified use or in terms that indicate the suitability of the soils for the use. Thus, the tables may show limitation classes or suitability classes. Terms for the limitation classes are *not limited*, *slightly limited*, *somewhat limited*, and *very limited*. The suitability ratings are expressed as *well suited*, *moderately well suited*, *poorly suited*, and *unsuited* or as *good*, *fair*, and *poor*.

## Numerical Ratings

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the relative severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.00 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact

on the use and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation. The limitations appear in order from the most limiting to the least limiting. Thus, if more than one limitation is identified, the most severe limitation is listed first and the least severe one is listed last.

## Land Capability Classification

Land capability classification shows, in a general way, the suitability of soils for most kinds of field crops. Crops that require special management are excluded. The soils are grouped according to their limitations for field crops, the risk of damage if they are used for crops, and the way they respond to management. The criteria used in grouping the soils do not include major and generally expensive landforming that would change slope, depth, or other characteristics of the soils, nor do they include possible but unlikely major reclamation projects. Capability classification is not a substitute for interpretations designed to show suitability and limitations of groups of soils for rangeland, for forestland, or for engineering purposes.

In the capability system, soils are generally grouped at three levels—capability class, subclass, and unit (USDA-SCS, 1961). Only class and subclass are used in this survey.

*Capability classes*, the broadest groups, are designated by the numbers 1 through 8. The numbers indicate progressively greater limitations and narrower choices for practical use. The classes are defined as follows:

Class 1 soils have slight limitations that restrict their use.

Class 2 soils have moderate limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require moderate conservation practices.

Class 3 soils have severe limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require special conservation practices, or both.

Class 4 soils have very severe limitations that restrict the choice of plants or that require very careful management, or both.

Class 5 soils are subject to little or no erosion but have other limitations, impractical to remove, that restrict their use mainly to pasture, rangeland, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 6 soils have severe limitations that make them generally unsuitable for cultivation and that restrict their use mainly to pasture, rangeland, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 7 soils have very severe limitations that make them unsuitable for cultivation and that restrict their use mainly to grazing, forestland, or wildlife habitat.

Class 8 soils and miscellaneous areas have limitations that preclude commercial plant production and that restrict their use to recreational purposes, wildlife habitat, watershed, or esthetic purposes.

*Capability subclasses* are soil groups within one class. They are designated by adding a small letter, *e*, *w*, *s*, or *c*, to the class numeral, for example, 2*e*. The letter *e* shows that the main hazard is the risk of erosion unless close-growing plant cover is maintained; *w* shows that water in or on the soil interferes with plant growth or cultivation (in some soils the wetness can be partly corrected by artificial drainage); *s* shows that the soil is limited mainly because it is shallow, droughty, or stony; and *c*, used in only some parts of the United States, shows that the chief limitation is climate that is very cold or very dry.

In class 1 there are no subclasses because the soils of this class have few limitations. Class 5 contains only the subclasses indicated by *w*, *s*, or *c* because the soils in class 5 are subject to little or no erosion. They have other limitations that restrict their use to pasture, rangeland, forestland, wildlife habitat, or recreation.

The capability classification of map units in this park is given in the section “Detailed Soil Map Units” and in table 2.

## Prime and Other Important Farmland

Table 3 lists the map units in the park that are considered important farmlands. Important farmlands consist of prime farmland, unique farmland, and farmland of statewide or local importance. This list does not constitute a recommendation for a particular land use.

In an effort to identify the extent and location of important farmlands, the Natural Resources Conservation Service, in cooperation with other interested Federal, State, and local government organizations, has inventoried land that can be used for the production of the Nation's food supply.

*Prime farmland* is of major importance in meeting the Nation's short- and long-range needs for food and fiber. Because the supply of high-quality farmland is limited, the U.S. Department of Agriculture recognizes that responsible levels of government, as well as individuals, should encourage and facilitate the wise use of our Nation's prime farmland.

Prime farmland, as defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, is land that has the best combination of physical and chemical characteristics for producing food, feed, forage, fiber, and oilseed crops and is available for these uses. It could be cultivated land, pastureland, forestland, or other land, but it is not urban or built-up land or water areas. The soil quality, growing season, and moisture supply are those needed for the soil to economically produce sustained high yields of crops when proper management, including water management, and acceptable farming methods are applied. In general, prime farmland has an adequate and dependable supply of moisture from precipitation or irrigation, a favorable temperature and growing season, acceptable acidity or alkalinity, an acceptable salt and sodium content, and few or no rocks. The water supply is dependable and of adequate quality. Prime farmland is permeable to water and air. It is not excessively erodible or saturated with water for long periods, and it either is not frequently flooded during the growing season or is protected from flooding. Slope ranges mainly from 0 to 6 percent. More detailed information about the criteria for prime farmland is available at the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service.

For some of the soils identified in the table as prime farmland, measures that overcome a hazard or limitation, such as flooding, wetness, and droughtiness, are needed. Onsite evaluation is needed to determine whether or not the hazard or limitation has been overcome by corrective measures.

A recent trend in land use in some areas has been the loss of some prime farmland to industrial and urban uses. The loss of prime farmland to other uses puts pressure on marginal lands, which generally are more erodible, droughty, and less productive and cannot be easily cultivated.

*Unique farmland* is land other than prime farmland that is used for the production of specific high-value food and fiber crops, such as citrus, tree nuts, olives, cranberries, and other fruits and vegetables. It has the special combination of soil quality, growing season, moisture supply, temperature, humidity, air drainage, elevation, and aspect needed for the soil to economically produce sustainable high yields of these crops when properly managed. The water supply is dependable and of adequate quality. Nearness to markets is an additional consideration. Unique farmland is not based on national criteria. It commonly is in areas where there is a special microclimate, such as the wine country in California.

In some areas, land that does not meet the criteria for prime or unique farmland is considered to be *farmland of statewide importance* for the production of food, feed, fiber, forage, and oilseed crops. The criteria for defining and delineating farmland of statewide importance are determined by the appropriate State agencies. Generally, this land includes areas of soils that nearly meet the requirements for prime farmland and that economically produce high yields of crops when treated and managed

according to acceptable farming methods. Some areas may produce as high a yield as prime farmland if conditions are favorable. Farmland of statewide importance may include tracts of land that have been designated for agriculture by State law.

In some areas that are not identified as having national or statewide importance, land is considered to be *farmland of local importance* for the production of food, feed, fiber, forage, and oilseed crops. This farmland is identified by the appropriate local agencies. Farmland of local importance may include tracts of land that have been designated for agriculture by local ordinance.

## Hydric Soils

Table 4 lists the map unit components that are rated as hydric soils in the park. This list can help in planning land uses; however, onsite investigation is recommended to determine the hydric soils on a specific site (National Research Council, 1995; USDA-NRCS, 2010).

The three essential characteristics of wetlands are hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology (Cowardin and others, 1979; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1987; National Research Council, 1995; Tiner, 1985). Criteria for all of the characteristics must be met for areas to be identified as wetlands. Undrained hydric soils that have natural vegetation should support a dominant population of ecological wetland plant species. Hydric soils that have been converted to other uses should be capable of being restored to wetlands.

Hydric soils are defined by the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils (NTCHS) as soils that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part (Federal Register, 1994). These soils, under natural conditions, are either saturated or inundated long enough during the growing season to support the growth and reproduction of hydrophytic vegetation.

The NTCHS definition identifies general soil properties that are associated with wetness. In order to determine whether a specific soil is a hydric soil or nonhydric soil, however, more specific information, such as information about the depth and duration of the water table, is needed. Thus, criteria that identify those estimated soil properties unique to hydric soils have been established (Federal Register, 2002). These criteria are used to identify map unit components that normally are associated with wetlands. The criteria used are selected estimated soil properties that are described in "Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1999) and "Keys to Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 2010) and in the "Soil Survey Manual" (Soil Survey Division Staff, 1993).

If soils are wet enough for a long enough period of time to be considered hydric, they should exhibit certain properties that can be easily observed in the field. These visible properties are indicators of hydric soils. The indicators used to make onsite determinations of hydric soils are specified in "Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States" (USDA-NRCS, 2010).

Hydric soils are identified by examining and describing the soil to a depth of about 20 inches. This depth may be greater if determination of an appropriate indicator so requires. It is always recommended that soils be excavated and described to the depth necessary for an understanding of the redoximorphic processes. Then, using the completed soil descriptions, soil scientists can compare the soil features required by each indicator and specify which indicators have been matched with the conditions observed in the soil. The soil can be identified as a hydric soil if at least one of the approved indicators is present.

Map units that are dominantly made up of hydric soils may have small areas, or inclusions, of nonhydric soils in the higher positions on the landform, and map units dominantly made up of nonhydric soils may have inclusions of hydric soils in the lower positions on the landform.

The criteria for hydric soils are represented by codes in the table (for example, 2B3). Definitions for the codes are as follows:

1. All Histels except for Folistels and Histosols except for Folists.
2. Soils in Aquic suborders, great groups, or subgroups, Albolls suborder, Historthels great group, Histoturbels great group, Pachic subgroups, or Cumulic subgroups that:
  - A. are somewhat poorly drained and have a water table at the surface (0.0 feet) during the growing season, or
  - B. are poorly drained or very poorly drained and have either:
    - 1) a water table at the surface (0.0 feet) during the growing season if textures are coarse sand, sand, or fine sand in all layers within a depth of 20 inches, or
    - 2) a water table at a depth of 0.5 foot or less during the growing season if saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ ) is equal to or greater than 6.0 in/hr in all layers within a depth of 20 inches, or
    - 3) a water table at a depth of 1.0 foot or less during the growing season if saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ ) is less than 6.0 in/hr in any layer within a depth of 20 inches.
3. Soils that are frequently ponded for periods of long or very long duration during the growing season.
4. Soils that are frequently flooded for periods of long or very long duration during the growing season.

## Land Management

In table 5, parts I through IV, interpretive ratings are given for various aspects of land management. The ratings are both verbal and numerical.

Some rating class terms indicate the degree to which the soils are suited to a specified land management practice. *Well suited* indicates that the soil has features that are favorable for the specified practice and has no limitations. Good performance can be expected, and little or no maintenance is needed. *Moderately suited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified practice. One or more soil properties are less than desirable, and fair performance can be expected. Some maintenance is needed. *Poorly suited* indicates that the soil has one or more properties that are unfavorable for the specified practice. Overcoming the unfavorable properties requires special design, extra maintenance, and costly alteration. *Unsuited* indicates that the expected performance of the soil is unacceptable for the specified practice or that extreme measures are needed to overcome the undesirable soil properties.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the specified land management practice (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Rating class terms for *fire damage* and *seedling mortality* are expressed as low, moderate, and high. Where these terms are used, the numerical ratings indicate gradations between the point at which the potential for fire damage or seedling mortality is highest (1.00) and the point at which the potential is lowest (0.00).

Rating class terms for *hazard of erosion* are expressed as slight, moderate, severe, and very severe. Where these terms are used, the numerical ratings indicate gradations between the point at which the potential for erosion is highest (1.00) and the point at which the potential is lowest (0.00).

The paragraphs that follow indicate the soil properties considered in rating the soils for land management practices.



Ratings in the columns *suitability for hand planting* and *suitability for mechanical planting* are based on slope, depth to a restrictive layer, content of sand, plasticity index, rock fragments on or below the surface, depth to a water table, and ponding. The soils are described as well suited, moderately suited, poorly suited, or unsuited to these methods of planting. It is assumed that necessary site preparation is completed before seedlings are planted.

Ratings in the column *soil rutting hazard* are based on depth to a water table, rock fragments on or below the surface, the Unified classification, depth to a restrictive layer, and slope. Ruts form as a result of the operation of planting equipment. The hazard is described as slight, moderate, or severe. A rating of *slight* indicates that the soil is subject to little or no rutting, *moderate* indicates that rutting is likely, and *severe* indicates that ruts form readily.

Ratings in the column *hazard of erosion* are based on slope and on soil erodibility factor K. The soil loss is caused by sheet or rill erosion in areas where 50 to 75 percent of the surface has been exposed by different kinds of disturbance. The hazard is described as slight, moderate, severe, or very severe. A rating of *slight* indicates that erosion is unlikely under ordinary climatic conditions; *moderate* indicates that some erosion is likely and that erosion-control measures may be needed; *severe* indicates that erosion is very likely and that erosion-control measures, including revegetation of bare areas, are advised; and *very severe* indicates that significant erosion is expected, loss of soil productivity and off-site damage are likely, and erosion-control measures are costly and generally impractical.

Ratings in the column *hazard of erosion on roads and trails* are based on the soil erodibility factor K, slope, and content of rock fragments. The ratings apply to unsurfaced roads and trails. The hazard is described as slight, moderate, or severe. A rating of *slight* indicates that little or no erosion is likely; *moderate* indicates that some erosion is likely, that the roads or trails may require occasional maintenance, and that simple erosion-control measures are needed; and *severe* indicates that significant erosion is expected, that the roads or trails require frequent maintenance, and that costly erosion-control measures are needed.

Ratings in the column *suitability for roads (natural surface)* are based on slope, rock fragments on the surface, plasticity index, content of sand, the Unified classification, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, and the hazard of soil slippage. The ratings indicate the suitability for using the natural surface of the soil for roads. The soils are described as well suited, moderately suited, or poorly suited to this use.

Ratings in the column *suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)* are based on slope, depth to a restrictive layer, rock fragments on or below the surface, depth to a water table, and ponding. The soils are described as well suited, poorly suited, or unsuited to this management activity. The part of the soil from the surface to a depth of about 3 feet is considered in the ratings.

Ratings in the column *suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)* are based on slope, depth to a restrictive layer, plasticity index, rock fragments on or below the surface, depth to a water table, and ponding. The soils are described as well suited, poorly suited, or unsuited to this management activity. The part of the soil from the surface to a depth of about 1 foot is considered in the ratings.

Ratings in the column *potential for damage to soil by fire* are based on texture of the surface layer, content of rock fragments and organic matter in the surface layer, thickness of the surface layer, and slope. The soils are described as having a low, moderate, or high potential for this kind of damage. The ratings indicate an evaluation of the potential impact of prescribed fires or wildfires that are intense enough to remove the duff layer and consume organic matter in the surface layer.

Ratings in the column *potential for seedling mortality* are based on flooding, ponding, depth to a water table, content of lime, reaction, salinity, available water

capacity, soil moisture regime, soil temperature regime, aspect, and slope. The soils are described as having a low, moderate, or high potential for seedling mortality.

## Recreation

The soils of the park are rated in table 6, parts I and II, according to limitations that affect their suitability for recreation. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect the recreational uses. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

The ratings in the table are based on restrictive soil features, such as wetness, slope, and texture of the surface layer. Susceptibility to flooding is considered. Not considered in the ratings, but important in evaluating a site, are the location and accessibility of the area, the size and shape of the area and its scenic quality, vegetation, access to water, potential water impoundment sites, and access to public sewer lines. The capacity of the soil to absorb septic tank effluent and the ability of the soil to support vegetation also are important. Soils that are subject to flooding are limited for recreational uses by the duration and intensity of flooding and the season when flooding occurs. In planning recreational facilities, onsite assessment of the height, duration, intensity, and frequency of flooding is essential.

The information in table 6 can be supplemented by other information in this survey, for example, interpretations for building site development, construction materials, and water management.

*Camp areas* require site preparation, such as shaping and leveling the tent and parking areas, stabilizing roads and intensively used areas, and installing sanitary facilities and utility lines. Camp areas are subject to heavy foot traffic and some vehicular traffic. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing camp areas and the performance of the areas after development. Slope, stoniness, and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan are the main concerns affecting the development of camp areas. The soil properties that affect the performance of the areas after development are those that influence trafficability and promote the growth of vegetation, especially in heavily used areas. For good trafficability, the surface of camp areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

*Picnic areas* are subject to heavy foot traffic. Most vehicular traffic is confined to access roads and parking areas. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing picnic areas and that influence trafficability and the growth of vegetation after development. Slope and stoniness are the main concerns affecting the development of picnic areas. For good trafficability, the surface of picnic

areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

*Foot traffic and equestrian trails* for hiking and horseback riding should require little or no slope modification through cutting and filling. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect trafficability and erodibility. These properties are stoniness, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, slope, and texture of the surface layer.

*Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails* require little or no site preparation. They are not covered with surfacing material or vegetation. Considerable compaction of the soil material is likely. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence erodibility, trafficability, dustiness, and the ease of revegetation. These properties are stoniness, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, flooding, and texture of the surface layer.

## Engineering

This section provides information for planning land uses related to urban development and to water management. Soils are rated for various uses, and the most limiting features are identified. Ratings are given for building site development, landscaping, sanitary facilities, construction materials, and water management. The ratings are based on observed performance of the soils and on the estimated data and test data in the "Soil Properties" section.

*Information in this section is intended for land use planning, for evaluating land use alternatives, and for planning site investigations prior to design and construction. The information, however, has limitations. For example, estimates and other data generally apply only to that part of the soil between the surface and a depth of 5 to 7 feet. Because of the map scale, small areas of different soils may be included within the mapped areas of a specific soil.*

*The information is not site specific and does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation of the soils or for testing and analysis by personnel experienced in the design and construction of engineering works.*

Government ordinances and regulations that restrict certain land uses or impose specific design criteria were not considered in preparing the information in this section. Local ordinances and regulations should be considered in planning, in site selection, and in design.

Soil properties, site features, and observed performance were considered in determining the ratings in this section. During the fieldwork for this soil survey, determinations were made about particle-size distribution, liquid limit, plasticity index, soil reaction, depth to bedrock, hardness of bedrock within 5 to 7 feet of the surface, soil wetness, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, likelihood of flooding, natural soil structure aggregation, and soil density. Data were collected about kinds of clay minerals, mineralogy of the sand and silt fractions, and the kinds of adsorbed cations. Estimates were made for erodibility, permeability, corrosivity, shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, and other behavioral characteristics affecting engineering uses.

This information can be used to evaluate the potential of areas for residential, commercial, and recreational uses; make preliminary estimates of construction conditions; evaluate alternative routes for roads, streets, highways, pipelines, and underground cables; evaluate alternative sites for septic tank absorption fields and sewage lagoons; plan detailed onsite investigations of soils and geology; locate potential sources of gravel, sand, earthfill, and topsoil; plan drainage systems, ponds, and other structures for soil and water conservation; and predict performance of

proposed small structures and pavements by comparing the performance of existing similar structures on the same or similar soils.

The information in the tables, along with the soil map, the soil descriptions, and other data provided in this survey, can be used to make additional interpretations.

Some of the terms used in this soil survey have a special meaning in soil science and are defined in the Glossary.

## Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings

Soil properties influence the development of building sites, including the selection of the site, the design of the structure, construction, performance after construction, and maintenance. Table 7 shows the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect dwellings and small commercial buildings.

The ratings in the table are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect building site development. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

*Dwellings* are single-family houses of three stories or less. For dwellings without basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. For dwellings with basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of about 7 feet. The ratings for dwellings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility. Compressibility is inferred from the Unified classification. The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

*Small commercial buildings* are structures that are less than three stories high and do not have basements. The foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility (which is inferred from the Unified classification). The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

## Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping

Soil properties influence the development of building sites, including the selection of the site, the design of the structure, construction, performance after construction, and maintenance. Table 8 shows the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect local roads and streets, shallow excavations, and landscaping.

The ratings in the table are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect building site development. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

*Local roads and streets* have an all-weather surface and carry automobile and light truck traffic all year. They have a subgrade of cut or fill soil material; a base of gravel, crushed rock, or soil material stabilized by lime or cement; and a surface of flexible material (asphalt), rigid material (concrete), or gravel with a binder. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading and the traffic-supporting capacity. The properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, the amount of large stones, and slope. The properties that affect the traffic-supporting capacity are soil strength (as inferred from the AASHTO group index number), subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), the potential for frost action, depth to a water table, and ponding.

*Shallow excavations* are trenches or holes dug to a maximum depth of 5 or 6 feet for graves, utility lines, open ditches, or other purposes. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence the ease of digging and the resistance to sloughing. Depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, the amount of large stones, and dense layers influence the ease of digging, filling, and compacting. Depth to the seasonal high water table, flooding, and ponding may restrict the period when excavations can be made. Slope influences the ease of using machinery. Soil texture, depth to the water table, and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential) influence the resistance to sloughing.

*Landscaping* requires soils on which turf, trees, and shrubs can be established and maintained. Irrigation is not considered in the ratings. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established. The properties that affect plant growth are reaction; depth to a water table; ponding; depth to bedrock or a cemented pan; the available water capacity in the upper 40 inches; the content of salts, sodium, or calcium carbonate; and sulfidic materials. The properties that affect trafficability are flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, stoniness, and the amount of sand, clay, or organic matter in the surface layer.

## Sewage Disposal

Table 9 shows the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect septic tank absorption fields and sewage lagoons. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil

features that affect these uses. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

*Septic tank absorption fields* are areas in which effluent from a septic tank is distributed into the soil through subsurface tiles or perforated pipe. Only that part of the soil between depths of 24 and 72 inches or between a depth of 24 inches and a restrictive layer is evaluated. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect absorption of the effluent, construction and maintenance of the system, and public health. Saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ ), depth to a water table, ponding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and flooding affect absorption of the effluent. Stones and boulders, ice, and bedrock or a cemented pan interfere with installation. Subsidence interferes with installation and maintenance. Excessive slope may cause lateral seepage and surfacing of the effluent in downslope areas.

Some soils are underlain by loose sand and gravel or fractured bedrock at a depth of less than 4 feet below the distribution lines. In these soils the absorption field may not adequately filter the effluent, particularly when the system is new. As a result, the ground water may become contaminated.

*Sewage lagoons* are shallow ponds constructed to hold sewage while aerobic bacteria decompose the solid and liquid wastes. Lagoons should have a nearly level floor surrounded by cut slopes or embankments of compacted soil. Nearly impervious soil material for the lagoon floor and sides is required to minimize seepage and contamination of ground water. Considered in the ratings are slope, saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ ), depth to a water table, ponding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, flooding, large stones, and content of organic matter.

Saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ ) is a critical property affecting the suitability for sewage lagoons. Most porous soils eventually become sealed when they are used as sites for sewage lagoons. Until sealing occurs, however, the hazard of pollution is severe. Soils that have a  $K_{sat}$  rate of more than 14 micrometers per second are too porous for the proper functioning of sewage lagoons. In these soils, seepage of the effluent can result in contamination of the ground water. Ground-water contamination is also a hazard if fractured bedrock is within a depth of 40 inches, if the water table is high enough to raise the level of sewage in the lagoon, or if floodwater overtops the lagoon.

A high content of organic matter is detrimental to proper functioning of the lagoon because it inhibits aerobic activity. Slope, bedrock, and cemented pans can cause construction problems, and large stones can hinder compaction of the lagoon floor. If the lagoon is to be uniformly deep throughout, the slope must be gentle enough and the soil material must be thick enough over bedrock or a cemented pan to make land smoothing practical.

## Source of Gravel and Sand

Table 10 gives information about the soils as potential sources of gravel and sand. Normal compaction, minor processing, and other standard construction practices are assumed.

Sand and gravel are natural aggregates suitable for commercial use with a minimum of processing. They are used in many kinds of construction. Specifications for each use vary widely. Only the likelihood of finding material in suitable quantity is evaluated. The suitability of the material for specific purposes is not evaluated, nor are factors that affect excavation of the material. The properties used to evaluate the soil as a source of sand or gravel are gradation of grain sizes (as indicated by the Unified classification of the soil), the thickness of suitable material, and the content of rock fragments. If the bottom layer of the soil contains sand or gravel, the soil is considered a likely source regardless of thickness. The assumption is that the sand or gravel layer below the depth of observation exceeds the minimum thickness. The ratings are for the whole soil, from the surface to a depth of about 6 feet.

The soils are rated *good*, *fair*, or *poor* as potential sources of sand and gravel. A rating of *good* or *fair* means that the source material is likely to be in or below the soil. The bottom layer and the thickest layer of the soils are assigned numerical ratings. These ratings indicate the likelihood that the layer is a source of sand or gravel. The number 0.00 indicates that the layer is a poor source. The number 1.00 indicates that the layer is a good source. A number between 0.00 and 1.00 indicates the degree to which the layer is a likely source.

### **Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil**

Table 11 gives information about the soils as potential sources of reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil. Normal compaction, minor processing, and other standard construction practices are assumed.

The soils are rated *good*, *fair*, or *poor* as potential sources of reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil. The features that limit the soils as sources of these materials are specified in the table. Numerical ratings between 0.00 and 0.99 are given after the specified features. These numbers indicate the degree to which the features limit the soils as sources of topsoil, reclamation material, or roadfill. The lower the number, the greater the limitation.

*Reclamation material* is used in areas that have been drastically disturbed by surface mining or similar activities. When these areas are reclaimed, layers of soil material or unconsolidated geological material, or both, are replaced in a vertical sequence. The reconstructed soil favors plant growth. The ratings in the table do not apply to quarries and other mined areas that require an offsite source of reconstruction material. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect erosion and stability of the surface and the productive potential of the reconstructed soil. These properties include the content of sodium, salts, and calcium carbonate; reaction; available water capacity; erodibility; texture; content of rock fragments; and content of organic matter and other features that affect fertility.

*Roadfill* is soil material that is excavated in one place and used in road embankments in another place. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of roadfill for low embankments, generally less than 6 feet high and less exacting in design than higher embankments. The ratings are for the whole soil, from the surface to a depth of about 5 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be mixed when the soil material is excavated and spread.

The ratings are based on the amount of suitable material and on soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and the performance of the material after it is in place. The thickness of the suitable material is a major consideration. The ease of excavation is affected by large stones, depth to a water table, and slope. How well the soil performs in place after it has been compacted and drained is determined by its strength (as inferred from the AASHTO classification of the soil) and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential).

*Topsoil* is used to cover an area so that vegetation can be established and maintained. The upper 40 inches of a soil is evaluated for use as topsoil. Also

evaluated is the reclamation potential of the borrow area. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth; the ease of excavating, loading, and spreading the material; and reclamation of the borrow area. Toxic substances, soil reaction, and the properties that are inferred from soil texture, such as available water capacity and fertility, affect plant growth. The ease of excavating, loading, and spreading is affected by rock fragments, slope, depth to a water table, soil texture, and thickness of suitable material. Reclamation of the borrow area is affected by slope, depth to a water table, rock fragments, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and toxic material.

The surface layer of most soils is generally preferred for topsoil because of its organic matter content. Organic matter greatly increases the absorption and retention of moisture and nutrients for plant growth.

## Ponds and Embankments

Table 12 gives information on the soil properties and site features that affect water management. The degree and kind of soil limitations are given for pond reservoir areas; embankments, dikes, and levees; and aquifer-fed excavated ponds. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect these uses. *Not limited* indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. *Somewhat limited* indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. *Very limited* indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

*Pond reservoir areas* hold water behind a dam or embankment. Soils best suited to this use have low seepage potential in the upper 60 inches. The seepage potential is determined by the saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ ) of the soil and the depth to fractured bedrock or other permeable material. Excessive slope can affect the storage capacity of the reservoir area.

*Embankments, dikes, and levees* are raised structures of soil material, generally less than 20 feet high, constructed to impound water or to protect land against overflow. Embankments that have zoned construction (core and shell) are not considered. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of material for embankment fill. The ratings apply to the soil material below the surface layer to a depth of 5 or 6 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be uniformly mixed and compacted during construction.

The ratings do not indicate the ability of the natural soil to support an embankment. Soil properties to a depth even greater than the height of the embankment can affect performance and safety of the embankment. Generally, deeper onsite investigation is needed to determine these properties.

Soil material in embankments must be resistant to seepage, piping, and erosion and have favorable compaction characteristics. Unfavorable features include less than 5 feet of suitable material and a high content of stones or boulders, organic matter, or salts or sodium. A high water table affects the amount of usable material. It also affects trafficability.

*Aquifer-fed excavated ponds* are pits or dugouts that extend to a ground-water aquifer or to a depth below a permanent water table. Excluded are ponds that are



## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

fed only by surface runoff and embankment ponds that impound water 3 feet or more above the original surface. Excavated ponds are affected by depth to a permanent water table,  $K_{sat}$  of the aquifer, and quality of the water as inferred from the salinity of the soil. Depth to bedrock and the content of large stones affect the ease of excavation.

# Soil Properties

---

Data relating to soil properties are collected during the course of the soil survey.

Soil properties are ascertained by field examination of the soils and by laboratory index testing of some benchmark soils. Established standard procedures are followed. During the survey, many shallow borings are made and examined to identify and classify the soils and to delineate them on the soil maps. Samples are taken from some typical profiles and tested in the laboratory to determine particle-size distribution, plasticity, and compaction characteristics.

Estimates of soil properties are based on field examinations, on laboratory tests of samples from the survey area, and on laboratory tests of samples of similar soils in nearby areas. Tests verify field observations, verify properties that cannot be estimated accurately by field observation, and help to characterize key soils.

The estimates of soil properties are shown in tables. They include engineering properties, physical and chemical properties, and pertinent soil and water features.

## Engineering Properties

Table 13 gives the engineering classifications and the range of engineering properties for the layers of each soil in the park.

*Depth* to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

*Texture* is given in the standard terms used by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These terms are defined according to percentages of sand, silt, and clay in the fraction of the soil that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. "Loam," for example, is soil that is 7 to 27 percent clay, 28 to 50 percent silt, and less than 52 percent sand. If the content of particles coarser than sand is 15 percent or more, an appropriate modifier is added, for example, "gravelly."

*Classification* of the soils is determined according to the Unified soil classification system (ASTM, 2005) and the system adopted by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO, 2004).

The Unified system classifies soils according to properties that affect their use as construction material. Soils are classified according to particle-size distribution of the fraction less than 3 inches in diameter and according to plasticity index, liquid limit, and organic matter content. Sandy and gravelly soils are identified as GW, GP, GM, GC, SW, SP, SM, and SC; silty and clayey soils as ML, CL, OL, MH, CH, and OH; and highly organic soils as PT. Soils exhibiting engineering properties of two groups can have a dual classification, for example, CL-ML.

The AASHTO system classifies soils according to those properties that affect roadway construction and maintenance. In this system, the fraction of a mineral soil that is less than 3 inches in diameter is classified in one of seven groups from A-1 through A-7 on the basis of particle-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index. Soils in group A-1 are coarse grained and low in content of fines (silt and clay). At the other extreme, soils in group A-7 are fine grained. Highly organic soils are classified in group A-8 on the basis of visual inspection.

If laboratory data are available, the A-1, A-2, and A-7 groups are further classified as A-1-a, A-1-b, A-2-4, A-2-5, A-2-6, A-2-7, A-7-5, or A-7-6. As an additional refinement,

the suitability of a soil as subgrade material can be indicated by a group index number. Group index numbers range from 0 for the best subgrade material to 20 or higher for the poorest.

*Rock fragments* larger than 10 inches in diameter and 3 to 10 inches in diameter are indicated as a percentage of the total soil on a dry-weight basis. The percentages are estimates determined mainly by converting volume percentage in the field to weight percentage.

*Percentage (of soil particles) passing designated sieves* is the percentage of the soil fraction less than 3 inches in diameter based on an oven-dry weight. The sieves, numbers 4, 10, 40, and 200 (USA Standard Series), have openings of 4.76, 2.00, 0.420, and 0.074 millimeters, respectively. Estimates are based on laboratory tests of soils sampled in the survey area and in nearby areas and on estimates made in the field.

*Liquid limit* and *plasticity index* (Atterberg limits) indicate the plasticity characteristics of a soil. The estimates are based on test data from the survey area or from nearby areas and on field examination.

## Physical Soil Properties

Table 14 shows estimates of some physical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the park. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

*Depth* to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Particle size is the effective diameter of a soil particle as measured by sedimentation, sieving, or micrometric methods. Particle sizes are expressed as classes with specific effective diameter class limits. The broad classes are sand, silt, and clay, ranging from the larger to the smaller.

*Sand* as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are 0.05 millimeter to 2 millimeters in diameter. In this table, the estimated sand content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

*Silt* as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are 0.002 to 0.05 millimeter in diameter. In this table, the estimated silt content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

*Clay* as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. In this table, the estimated clay content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of sand, silt, and clay affects the physical behavior of a soil. Particle size is important for engineering and agronomic interpretations, for determination of soil hydrologic qualities, and for soil classification.

The amount and kind of clay affect the fertility and physical condition of the soil and the ability of the soil to adsorb cations and to retain moisture. They influence shrink-swell potential, saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ ), plasticity, the ease of soil dispersion, and other soil properties. The amount and kind of clay in a soil also affect tillage and earthmoving operations.

*Moist bulk density* is the weight of soil (oven-dry) per unit volume. Volume is measured when the soil is at field moisture capacity, that is, the moisture content at  $1/3$ - or  $1/10$ -bar (33kPa or 10kPa) moisture tension. Weight is determined after the soil is dried at 105 degrees C. In the table, the estimated moist bulk density of each soil horizon is expressed in grams per cubic centimeter of soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. Bulk density data are used to compute linear extensibility, shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, total pore space, and other soil

properties. The moist bulk density of a soil indicates the pore space available for water and roots. Depending on soil texture, a bulk density of more than 1.4 can restrict water storage and root penetration. Moist bulk density is influenced by texture, kind of clay, content of organic matter, and soil structure.

*Permeability* ( $K_{sat}$ ) refers to the ability of a soil to transmit water or air. The term “permeability,” as used in soil surveys, indicates saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ ). The estimates in the table indicate the rate of water movement, in inches per hour, when the soil is saturated. They are based on soil characteristics observed in the field, particularly structure, porosity, and texture. Permeability is considered in the design of soil drainage systems and septic tank absorption fields.

*Available water capacity* refers to the quantity of water that the soil is capable of storing for use by plants. The capacity for water storage is given in inches of water per inch of soil for each soil layer. The capacity varies, depending on soil properties that affect retention of water. The most important properties are the content of organic matter, soil texture, bulk density, and soil structure. Available water capacity is an important factor in the choice of plants or crops to be grown and in the design and management of irrigation systems. Available water capacity is not an estimate of the quantity of water actually available to plants at any given time.

*Shrink-swell potential* is the potential for volume change in a soil with a loss or gain in moisture. Volume change occurs mainly because of the interaction of clay minerals with water and varies with the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil. The size of the load on the soil and the magnitude of the change in soil moisture content influence the amount of swelling of soils in place. Laboratory measurements of swelling of undisturbed clods were made for many soils. For others, swelling was estimated on the basis of the kind and amount of clay minerals in the soil and on the basis of measurements of similar soils.

If the shrink-swell potential is rated moderate to very high, shrinking and swelling can cause damage to buildings, roads, and other structures. Special design is often needed.

Shrink-swell potential classes are based on the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is increased from air-dry to field capacity. The classes are *low*, a change of less than 3 percent; *moderate*, 3 to 6 percent; *high*, 6 to 9 percent; and *very high*, greater than 9 percent.

*Organic matter* is the plant and animal residue in the soil at various stages of decomposition. In this table, the estimated content of organic matter is expressed as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of organic matter in a soil can be maintained by returning crop residue to the soil. Organic matter has a positive effect on available water capacity, water infiltration, soil organism activity, and tilth. It is a source of nitrogen and other nutrients for crops and soil organisms.

## Erosion Properties

Table 15 shows estimates of some erosion factors that affect a soil's potential for different uses. These estimates are given for each layer of every soil for K factors and are given as one rating for the entire soil for the T factor. Values are reported for each soil in the park. Estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

Erosion factors are shown in the table as the K factor ( $K_w$  and  $K_f$ ) and the T factor. Soil erosion factors  $K_w$  and  $K_f$  quantify soil detachment by runoff and raindrop impact. These erosion factors are indexes used to predict the long-term average soil loss from sheet and rill erosion under crop systems and conservation techniques. Factor K is one of six factors used in the Universal Soil Loss Equation (USLE) and the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE) to predict the average annual rate of soil loss

by sheet and rill erosion in tons per acre per year. The estimates are based primarily on percentage of silt, sand, and organic matter and on soil structure and  $K_{sat}$ . Values of  $K$  range from 0.02 to 0.69. Other factors being equal, the higher the value, the more susceptible the soil is to sheet and rill erosion by water.

The procedure for determining the  $K_f$  factor is outlined in Agriculture Handbook 703, "Predicting Soil Erosion by Water: A Guide to Conservation Planning with the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE)," USDA, Agricultural Research Service, 1997.

*Depth* to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

*Erosion factor  $K_w$*  indicates the erodibility of the whole soil. The estimates are modified by the presence of rock fragments. In horizons where total rock fragments are 15 percent or more, by volume, the  $K_w$  factor is always less than the  $K_f$  factor.

*Erosion factor  $K_f$*  indicates the erodibility of the fine-earth fraction, or the material less than 2 millimeters in size. Soil horizons that do not have rock fragments are assigned equal  $K_w$  and  $K_f$  factors.

*Erosion factor  $T$*  is an estimate of the maximum average annual rate of soil erosion by wind and/or water that can occur without affecting crop productivity over a sustained period. The rate is in tons per acre per year.

## Total Soil Carbon

Table 16 gives estimates of total soil carbon. Soil carbon occurs as organic and inorganic carbon.

Soil organic carbon (SOC) is carbon (C) in soil that originated from a biological source, such as plants, animals, or micro-organisms. SOC is found in both organic and mineral soil layers. The term "soil organic carbon" refers only to the carbon occurring in soil organic matter (SOM). Soil organic carbon makes up about one-half the weight of soil organic matter. The rest of SOM is mostly oxygen, nitrogen, and hydrogen.

Soil inorganic carbon (SIC) is carbon found in soil carbonates, typically as calcium carbonate layers in the soil or as clay-sized fractions throughout the soil. Carbonates in soils are most common in areas where evaporation rates exceed precipitation, as is the case in most desert environments. Typically, the carbonates accumulated from carbonatic dust or from solution during periods of wetter climates. Soil inorganic carbon also occurs in soils that formed in marl in all regions of the country.

The SOC and SIC contents are reported in kilograms per square meter to a depth of 2 meters or to a representative depth of either hard bedrock or a cemented horizon. The SOC and SIC values are on a whole soil basis, corrected for rock fragments.

SOC can be an indicator of overall soil fertility and soil quality that affects ecosystem function. SOM is the main reservoir for most plant nutrients, such as phosphorus and nitrogen. Managing for SOC by managing for SOM increases the content of these elements and improves soil resiliency.

Soil organic matter binds soil particles together and thus increases soil porosity and water infiltration and allows better root penetration and waterflow into the soil. Greater inflow of water reduces the hazard of erosion and the rate of surface water runoff.

Greater SOC levels improve not only soil quality but also the quality of air and water. Soil acts as a filter and improves water quality. Fertile soils that support plant life remove  $CO_2$  from the atmosphere and increase oxygen levels through photosynthesis. Maintaining the level of soil organic carbon reduces C release into the atmosphere and thus can lessen the effects of global warming.

SIC influences the types of plants that will grow. High SIC levels are commonly associated with a higher soil pH, which limits the types of plants that will thrive.

Like SOM, soil carbonates, the source of SIC, also bind soil particles together. They fill voids in the soil and thus can reduce soil porosity. Compacted soil carbonates may restrict root penetration and waterflow into the soil.

## Chemical Soil Properties

Table 17 shows estimates of some chemical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the park. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

*Depth* to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

*Cation-exchange capacity* is the total amount of extractable cations that can be held by the soil, expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil at neutrality (pH 7.0) or at some other stated pH value. Soils having a low cation-exchange capacity hold fewer cations and may require more frequent applications of fertilizer than soils having a high cation-exchange capacity. The ability to retain cations reduces the hazard of ground-water pollution.

*Effective cation-exchange capacity* refers to the sum of exchangeable cations plus aluminum expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil. It is determined for soils that have pH of less than 5.5.

*Soil reaction* is a measure of acidity or alkalinity. The pH of each soil horizon is based on many field tests. For many soils, values have been verified by laboratory analyses. Soil reaction is important in selecting crops and other plants, in evaluating soil amendments for fertility and stabilization, and in determining the risk of corrosion.

## Water Features

Table 18 gives estimates of various soil water features. The estimates are used in land use planning that involves engineering considerations.

*Hydrologic soil groups* are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The four hydrologic soil groups are:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas.

The *months* in the table indicate the portion of the year in which a water table, ponding, and/or flooding is most likely to be a concern.

*Water table* refers to a saturated zone in the soil. Table 18 indicates, by month, depth to the top (*upper limit*) and base (*lower limit*) of the saturated zone in most years. Estimates of the upper and lower limits are based mainly on observations of the water table at selected sites and on evidence of a saturated zone, namely grayish colors or mottles (redoximorphic features) in the soil. A saturated zone that lasts for less than a month is not considered a water table.

*Ponding* is standing water in a closed depression. Unless a drainage system is installed, the water is removed only by percolation, transpiration, or evaporation. The table indicates *surface water depth* and the *duration* and *frequency* of ponding. Duration is expressed as *very brief* if less than 2 days, *brief* if 2 to 7 days, *long* if 7 to 30 days, and *very long* if more than 30 days. Frequency is expressed as none, rare, occasional, and frequent. *None* means that ponding is not probable; *rare* that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of ponding is nearly 0 percent to 5 percent in any year); *occasional* that it occurs, on the average, once or less in 2 years (the chance of ponding is 5 to 50 percent in any year); and *frequent* that it occurs, on the average, more than once in 2 years (the chance of ponding is more than 50 percent in any year).

*Flooding* is the temporary inundation of an area caused by overflowing streams, by runoff from adjacent slopes, or by tides. Water standing for short periods after rainfall or snowmelt is not considered flooding, and water standing in swamps and marshes is considered ponding rather than flooding.

*Duration* and *frequency* are estimated. Duration is expressed as *extremely brief* if 0.1 hour to 4 hours, *very brief* if 4 hours to 2 days, *brief* if 2 to 7 days, *long* if 7 to 30 days, and *very long* if more than 30 days. Frequency is expressed as none, very rare, rare, occasional, frequent, and very frequent. *None* means that flooding is not probable; *very rare* that it is very unlikely but possible under extremely unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is less than 1 percent in any year); *rare* that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 1 to 5 percent in any year); *occasional* that it occurs infrequently under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 5 to 50 percent in any year); *frequent* that it is likely to occur often under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is more than 50 percent in any year but is less than 50 percent in all months in any year); and *very frequent* that it is likely to occur very often under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is more than 50 percent in all months of any year).

The information is based on evidence in the soil profile, namely thin strata of gravel, sand, silt, or clay deposited by floodwater; irregular decrease in organic matter content with increasing depth; and little or no horizon development.

Also considered are local information about the extent and levels of flooding and the relation of each soil on the landscape to historic floods. Information on the extent of flooding based on soil data is less specific than that provided by detailed engineering surveys that delineate flood-prone areas at specific flood frequency levels.

## Soil Features

Table 19 gives estimates of various soil features. The estimates are used in land use planning that involves engineering considerations.

A *restrictive layer* is a nearly continuous layer that has one or more physical, chemical, or thermal properties that significantly impede the movement of water and air through the soil or that restrict roots or otherwise provide an unfavorable root environment. Examples are bedrock, cemented layers, dense layers, and frozen layers. The table indicates the hardness of the restrictive layer, which significantly affects the ease of excavation. *Depth to top* is the vertical distance from the soil surface to the upper boundary of the restrictive layer.

*Potential for frost action* is the likelihood of upward or lateral expansion of the soil caused by the formation of segregated ice lenses (frost heave) and the subsequent collapse of the soil and loss of strength on thawing. Frost action occurs when moisture moves into the freezing zone of the soil. Temperature, texture, density, saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ ), content of organic matter, and depth to the water table are the most important factors considered in evaluating the potential for frost action. It is assumed that the soil is not insulated by vegetation or snow and is not artificially drained. Silty and highly structured, clayey soils that have a high water table in winter

are the most susceptible to frost action. Well drained, very gravelly, or very sandy soils are the least susceptible. Frost heave and low soil strength during thawing cause damage to pavements and other rigid structures.

*Risk of corrosion* pertains to potential soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that corrodes or weakens uncoated steel or concrete. The rate of corrosion of uncoated steel is related to such factors as soil moisture, particle-size distribution, acidity, and electrical conductivity of the soil. The rate of corrosion of concrete is based mainly on the sulfate and sodium content, texture, moisture content, and acidity of the soil. Special site examination and design may be needed if the combination of factors results in a severe hazard of corrosion. The steel or concrete in installations that intersect soil boundaries or soil layers is more susceptible to corrosion than the steel or concrete in installations that are entirely within one kind of soil or within one soil layer.

For uncoated steel, the risk of corrosion, expressed as *low*, *moderate*, or *high*, is based on soil drainage class, total acidity, electrical resistivity near field capacity, and electrical conductivity of the saturation extract.

For concrete, the risk of corrosion also is expressed as *low*, *moderate*, or *high*. It is based on soil texture, acidity, and amount of sulfates in the saturation extract.





# Formation and Classification of the Soils

---

By Susan Burlew Southard, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

This section relates the soils in Shiloh National Military Park to the major factors of soil formation and describes the system of soil classification.

## Factors of Soil Formation

Soil covers the surface of the earth as a three-dimensional body of varying depth and is made up of different proportions of organic and mineral material, pore space with gases, and water. Soils differ in their appearance, productivity, and management requirements due to their chemical and physical properties. The characteristics and properties of soils are determined by physical and chemical processes that result from the interaction of five soil-forming factors. These factors of soil formation are interdependent, and few generalizations can be made regarding any one factor unless the effects of the other factors are known. The term “pedogenesis” is often used to connote the process of soil formation.

The interacting soil-forming factors are parent material, climate, organisms, time, and topography or relief. Parent material is the source material in which soils formed. Soils are influenced by the texture and structure of the parent material and its mineralogical and chemical composition. Climate is predominantly the temperature and kind and amount of precipitation. Organisms are the plants and other organisms, including humans, living in and on the soil. Time refers to how long the soil-forming factors have been operating. Relief or topography is the shape and elevation of the landscape. It affects internal and external soil properties, such as soil drainage, aeration, susceptibility to erosion, and the soil's exposure to the sun and wind (Jenny, 1941). The process of soil formation is a sequence of events, involving biogeochemical reactions that are energized by climate and spatially related to relief or topography. (Buol and others, 2011). The physical and chemical properties of soil are altered by these reactions over time.

The influence of any one of these factors varies among all parks and within localities of a particular park. Soils may differ significantly from place to place in a park and within very short distances. In some instances parks may have vast stretches of the same type of soil because of uniform soil-forming factors.

## Parent Material

The unconsolidated mass in which soils form is called parent material. Parent material is a product of weathering of underlying bedrock or weathering of material that has been transported or formed in place. Organic soils are an example of soils forming predominantly in place. Weathering refers to the chemical and physical disintegration and decomposition of parent material. Few soils weather directly from the underlying rocks. More commonly, soils form in materials that have moved in from elsewhere. Soils generally have a dominant kind of parent material but are influenced by other types of parent material. Material may have been moved only a few feet by gravity (colluvial parent material) or transported long distances by wind (eolian

parent material) or water (alluvial parent material). Soils are said to have residual parent material if they formed directly from underlying rocks or from organic material accumulating in place. Soils formed in residuum may have the same general chemistry as the original rocks or organic material, depending on the degree of weathering or decomposition that has occurred.

Eolian parent material in Shiloh National Military Park is windblown loess. This loess, which has been blown for long distances, consists mainly of silt-sized particles. Paden, Pickwick, and Taft soils formed in loess or have loess in the upper part as well as have horizons that formed from alluvium below the loess. The source of the loess is the southern Mississippi River valley loess plains that lie to the west of the survey area.

Alluvium is parent material deposited by water. Sediments along oceans, rivers, and streams have different textures, depending on whether the water moves quickly or slowly. Fast-moving water deposits gravel, rocks, and sand. Slow-moving water and lakes leave fine textured material (clay and silt) when sediments in the water settle out.

Shiloh National Military Park has many soils that formed in alluvium. The park lies at the contact of the Highland Rim and Pennyroyal Major Land Resource Area and the Southern Coastal Plain Major Land Resource Area. The Tennessee River forms the contact of the two land resource areas; the Southern Coastal Plain lies on the western side. The Tennessee River and its tributary streams dominate the fluvial features and processes in the park.

Occurring within the park are step-like alluvial terrace levels caused by repeated uplift and sea level changes on the southern Coastal Plain. The terraces differ in age and composition, depending on the alluvial material that created them. Composition varies from clay to sand to gravel. Specific soils are associated with different terraces depending on the age of the terrace and its composition. Cretaceous-age geologic formations in the park reflect deposition during the period when high sea levels covered the area. The Coffee Formation contains sands and clays deposited in lagoon, barrier bar, and shoreline environments while the Eutaw Formation consists of near-shore marine clay, sand, and gravel. These different alluvial materials have played an important role in the types of soils that formed in the survey area. The influence of alluvium composition on soil formation is evident in Robertsville silt loam (mapped east of Glover Branch and west of Highway 22), which formed in silty alluvium, and luka loam (mapped in the southwestern portions of the park west of Corinth Road), which formed in mixed sandy and loamy alluvium.

Etowah and Pickwick soils are examples of well developed, highly weathered soils in stable, high-terrace positions. These soils are usually reddish brown or yellowish red and have zones of clay accumulation. The redder colors develop in soils that are highly weathered, as evidenced by oxidized iron. Pickwick soils formed in siltier material than Etowah soils due to the loess influence mentioned earlier. Pickwick soils are mapped along Pittsburg Landing Road, around the picnic area off of State Highway 22, and near the National Cemetery (fig. 5).

## Climate

Differences in climate can result in differences in soils. Temperature and moisture are the two most commonly measured features of climate. Weathering is most active when soils are moist and warm since these soil conditions are conducive to rapid chemical reactions. Cooler temperatures result in slower chemical reactions. While average temperatures and precipitation are important, the extremes of weather in any given locale also play a major role in soil formation.

Shiloh National Military Park has a humid, temperate climate that is characteristic of the southeastern United States. The summers are hot, and the winters are mild. Rainfall is abundant and averages about 54 inches per year. There is light winter snowfall. Because the park has a uniform climate, the local differences in soils have



**Figure 5.—An area of Pickwick silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, in the National Cemetery of Shiloh National Military Park.**

not been influenced by local climate. These differences are related to soil moisture regimes determined by local topography and drainage.

During periods of rainfall or snowmelt, water carrying dissolved or suspended solids moves through the soil in a process called leaching. The leaching process becomes active with the onset of rainfall or snowmelt. Different temperatures and moisture amounts cause different patterns of weathering and leaching in the soil. Seasonal and daily changes in temperature affect moisture effectiveness, biological activity, rates of chemical reactions, and kinds of vegetation. Seasonal fluctuations in temperature and moisture affect the rate of organic matter decomposition and accumulation and the weathering of minerals. Cycling of bases is pronounced in the park where the climate is warm and large amounts of deciduous vegetation exist.

## **Organisms**

Plants, animals, micro-organisms, and humans affect the formation of soils in many ways. Flora, such as fungi and bacteria, can help to decompose organic matter and add nutrients to the soil. Micro-organisms affect chemical exchanges between roots and soil. Animals and micro-organisms mix soils and form burrows and pores. Vegetation increases soil stability by protecting the surface against erosion.

Plant roots open channels in the soils. Abandoned tunnels commonly are filled with loose material from the overlying horizons and transmit water more readily than the surrounding undisturbed soil material. Different types of roots have different effects on soils. Grass roots are fibrous near the surface and easily decompose, adding organic matter to the soil. Fine grass roots can extend below the surface for many feet. Taproots open pathways through dense layers. Plant roots also help to develop soil structure and aggregate stability.

The large plants of the forested ecosystem of Shiloh National Military Park affect soil formation. Trees help break up underlying geologic material. Their growing roots create channels that increase water penetration. Trees that are blown down help mix the soil. Trees capture energy and substance through photosynthesis, by the decomposition of plant residue, and by forming organic-mineral complexes that are recycled many times within the ecosystem (Buol and others, 2011).

More than three-quarters of the Shiloh plateau is covered in mixed hardwood forest, and one-quarter consists of open field, shrub-scrub, and wetland habitat. The park has more than 100 species of trees, shrubs, and woody vines. These plants provide the necessary shelter for wildlife and food for herbivores. Trees are the primary structure of the forest habitat types, while shrubs dominate the understory. The forest ecosystems are dominated by hardwood trees, mostly oaks and hickories. Three coniferous trees—Virginia pine, shortleaf pine, and loblolly pine—occur mixed with the hardwoods or in small stands. Common trees and shrubs include winged sumac, white oak, water oak, black cherry, yellow-poplar, eastern redbud, American elm, common persimmon, mockernut hickory, and red maple (USDI-NPS, 2011).

Humans also can mix the soil extensively. The agrarian mound builders inhabiting the survey area prior to European settlement undoubtedly had an effect on the soils. Their culture and livelihood was shaped and influenced by the soil types. Paden silt loam of the Tennessee River bluff, where the Shiloh Indian Mounds are located, is located high enough to not be flooded and is deep enough for crop production. When cleared of trees, this soil received adequate sun. The elevated bluff also afforded a good view, useful in protection against enemy attacks as well as in hunting game. Corn (maize) was the most important food grown. Mound builders also grew squash and sunflowers as well as less familiar crops, such as goosefoot, marsh elder, and may grass. In addition to the cultivated crops, these people also ate a wide variety of wild plants and animals. The most important wild plant foods were hickory nuts and acorns, which would have grown well on the well drained upland soils of the palisade. There were probably other mound builder farmsteads scattered on the higher ground of the river valley that had soil and landscape characteristics similar to those of the Shiloh Indian Mounds area. Egam and Lindside silty clay loams along the Tennessee River and Waynesboro clay loam on hillslopes below the bluff would have been good sources of the thick layer of clay (daub) used to coat the wattle structures that Indians built for shelter (see table 14). If the forests were managed by fire for nut production, the soil chemistry would have been altered by fire. Soils that were cleared for crop production would have been susceptible to erosion during rain storms. Current agricultural leases in the park ensure good crop rotations and the use of stabilizing vegetation to prevent excess erosion and runoff in open areas. They help to maintain the historic scenes at the park.

Native vegetation depends on climate, topography, and biological factors plus many soil factors, such as soil density, depth, chemistry, temperature, and moisture. Soil drainage has had the biggest influence on vegetation type in the park. The riparian hydric soils of the park, such as Bibb and Waverly, support a native vegetation of sweetgum, loblolly pine, red maple, water oak, willow oak, green ash, swamp tupelo, and black willow. The upland soils, such as Paden silt loam, support nut-producing trees, such as oak, hickory, and chestnut (now extinct) (fig. 6). Leaves from plants fall to the surface and decompose on the soil. Organisms decompose these leaves and mix them with the upper part of the soil, resulting in the cycling of nutrients and energy back to vegetation. The leaf litter, whether leaves or needles, helps prevent nutrient loss, conserves soil moisture, and reduces raindrop impact.

### Time

Time for parent material, climate, organisms, and topography to interact with the soil is a soil-forming factor in itself. Soil formation processes are continuous.





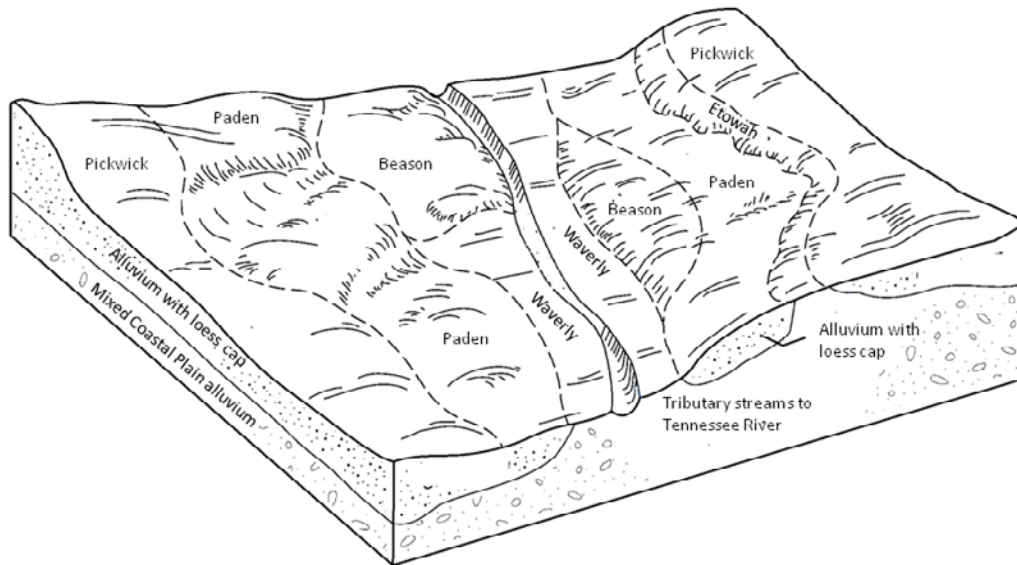
**Figure 6.—An area of Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, near the intersection of Corinth-Pittsburg Landing Road and the main Pittsburg Landing Road.**

Over time, soils exhibit features that reflect the other soil-forming factors. Recently deposited material, such as material deposited by a flood, exhibits no features from soil development activities. The previous soil surface and underlying horizons become buried. The time clock resets for these soils. The different horizons in a soil profile and the degree of development can be directly related to time. Terraces above the active flood plain, while similar to the flood plain, are more stable land surfaces; thus, the soils on terraces exhibit more horizon development.

Some of the soils in Shiloh National Military Park have had enough time (aided by the fact that they formed partially in loess and thus have a high silt content) to develop a soil diagnostic feature called a fragipan (see table 19). A fragipan is a dense, natural subsurface layer that has relatively slow permeability, which restricts root penetration. Root restriction is due to extreme density or compactness rather than clay content or cementation. The high density is believed to be a result of the physical and chemical weathering of the silt-sized particles in the mineral fraction of the soil. Soils in the park that have a fragipan are Taft, Robertsville, and Paden. Of the three, Paden soils are the most extensive. They are mapped in broad, slightly sloping areas of the plateau uplands, including areas around the W. Manse George cabin. During wet months, the soils often have a water table within a depth of 3 feet due to restricted water movement caused by the fragipan (see table 18).

## **Topography and Relief**

Topography refers to the shape of the landscape, and relief refers to differences in elevation. The overall landscape in a park, whether it consists of bluffs, rolling hills, or flood plains, is the result of erosion and constructional processes. These processes may have occurred in response to changes in climate, fluctuating sea



**Figure 7.—A stylized representation of soils and landscapes in Shiloh National Military Park in Tennessee. Pickwick and Paden soils are on older, stable, upper Coastal Plain terraces and formed in loess over mixed alluvium. Waverly soils are adjacent to stream channels. Beason soils are on first terraces above stream channels. Etowah soils are mapped predominantly on hillslopes of upper terraces.**

levels, and/or tectonic activities. Cyclic periods of landscape stability and instability influence the types of soils that form on the landscape.

In Shiloh National Military Park, gently rolling hills and broad open areas define the Coastal Plain landscape. The topography of the area was determined by repeated sea level changes, uplift, and subsequent submergence.

The park is bounded on the east by the Tennessee River (which flows north), on the south by Lick Creek and its tributaries, and on the north and west by Snake Creek and its branch, Owl Creek. The battlefield is an undulating plateau ranging in elevation from 360 to 580 feet above sea level. Several small tributaries drain from the plateau into adjoining bottomlands to the north, west, and south while branches on the eastern half of the field empty directly into the Tennessee River.

Slope and aspect of the overall landscape can affect the moisture content and temperature of the soil. Steep slopes facing the sun are warmer. Steep soils may be eroded and lose their surface horizons as soon as they form. Thus, soils on hillslopes may be thinner than more nearly level soils that receive deposits from areas upslope. The strongly sloping Etowah, Luverne, and Woffever soil map units in the park are all severely eroded. Deeper, darker soils occur on the level bottom land along creeks and the Tennessee River. Soil-forming factors continue to affect soils even on "stable" landscapes. On stable landscapes, materials, such as Mississippian loess, are deposited on the surface and materials are blown or washed away from the surface. Additions, removals, and alterations are slow or rapid, depending on climate, landscape position, and biological activity.

The youngest geomorphic surfaces generally are flood plains and basin floors associated with the major rivers and streams where alluvium has been deposited. Waverly soils mapped along Shiloh Branch and along the confluence of Owl Creek and Glover Branch; luka soils, also mapped along Glover Branch; and Ochlockonee soils mapped along Owl Creek formed from recently deposited alluvium and have little soil development. Figure 7 shows some of the general soil and landscape relationships within Shiloh National Military Park.

## Classification of the Soils

Soils are named and classified on the basis of physical and chemical properties in their horizons (layers). Color, texture, structure, and other properties of the soil to a depth of 2 meters are used to key the soil into a classification system. This system helps people to use soil information and also provides a common language for scientists.

Soils and their horizons differ from one another, depending on how and when they formed. Soil scientists use the five soil-forming factors to help predict where different soils may occur. The degree and expression of the soil horizons reflect the extent of interaction of the soil-forming factors with one or more of the soil-forming processes (Simonson, 1959).

When mapping soils, a soil scientist looks for areas with similar soil-forming factors to find similar soils. The properties of the soils are described. Soils with the same kind of properties are given taxonomic names. Soils are classified, mapped, and interpreted on the basis of various kinds of soil horizons and their arrangement. The distribution of soil orders corresponds with the general patterns of the soil-forming factors within the park.

The system of soil classification used by the National Cooperative Soil Survey has six categories (Soil Survey Staff, 1999 and 2010). Beginning with the broadest, these categories are the order, suborder, great group, subgroup, family, and series. Classification is based on soil properties observed in the field or inferred from those observations or from laboratory measurements. The categories are defined in the following paragraphs.

**ORDER.** Soil taxonomy at the highest hierarchical level identifies 12 soil orders. The names for the orders and taxonomic soil properties relate to Greek, Latin, or other root words that reveal something about the soil. The differences among orders reflect the dominant soil-forming processes and the degree of soil formation. Each order is identified by a word ending in *sol*. An example is Ultisol.

**SUBORDER.** Each order is divided into suborders primarily on the basis of properties that influence soil genesis and are important to plant growth or properties that reflect the most important variables within the orders. Sixty-four suborders are recognized at the next level of classification. The last syllable in the name of a suborder indicates the order. An example is Udult (*Ud*, meaning usually moist, plus *ult*, from Ultisol).

**GREAT GROUP.** Each suborder is divided into great groups on the basis of close similarities in kind, arrangement, and degree of development of pedogenic horizons; soil moisture and temperature regimes; type of saturation; and base status. There are about 300 great groups. Each great group is identified by the name of a suborder and by a prefix that indicates a property of the soil. An example is Hapludult (*Hapl*, meaning minimum horizon development, plus *udult*, the suborder of Ultisols that has an udic soil moisture regime).

**SUBGROUP.** There are more than 2,400 subgroups. Each great group has a typic subgroup. The typic subgroup is the central concept of the great group; it is not necessarily the most extensive. Other subgroups are intergrades or extragrades. Intergrades are transitions to other orders, suborders, or great groups. Extra grades have some properties that are not representative of the great group but do not indicate transitions to any other taxonomic class. Each subgroup is identified by one or more adjectives preceding the name of the great group. The adjective *Typic* identifies the subgroup that typifies the great group. An example is Typic Hapludults.

**FAMILY.** Families are established within a subgroup on the basis of physical and chemical properties and other characteristics that affect management. Generally, the properties for family placement are those of horizons below a traditional agronomic plow depth. Among the properties and characteristics considered are particle-size class, mineralogy class, cation-exchange activity class, soil temperature regime, soil



## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

depth, and reaction class. A family name consists of the name of a subgroup preceded by terms that indicate soil properties. An example is loamy-skeletal, siliceous, thermic Typic Hapludults.

**SERIES.** The soil series is the lowest category in the soil classification system. The series consists of soils within a family that have horizons similar in color, texture, structure, reaction, consistence, mineral and chemical composition, and arrangement in the profile. The Saffell series is an example.

Most parks are mapped to the series level. The names of soil series are selected by the soil scientists during the course of mapping. The series names are commonly geographic place names or are coined. Because of access limitations and soil variability, soils in some remote areas are classified at the great group or subgroup level.

Table 20 indicates the order, suborder, great group, subgroup, and family of the soil series in the park.

# References

---

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487–00.

Buol, S.W., R.J. Southard, R.C. Graham, and P.A. McDaniel. 2011. Soil genesis and classification. 6th edition.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Jenny, Hans. 1941. Factors of soil formation.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Simonson, Roy W. 1959. Outline of a generalized theory of soil genesis. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 23:152-156.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18.

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436.

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry handbook. <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/nfhandbook/>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/nfmanual/>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. PLANTS database. National Plant Data Center. <http://plants.usda.gov>

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2010. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States. Version 7.0. L.M. Vasilas, G.W. Hurt, and C.V. Noble, eds. USDA-NRCS in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210.

United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service. 2011. Shiloh National Military Park website. <http://www.nps.gov/shil/naturescience/index.htm>

# Glossary

---

**Aeration, soil.** The exchange of air in soil with air from the atmosphere. The air in a well aerated soil is similar to that in the atmosphere; the air in a poorly aerated soil is considerably higher in carbon dioxide and lower in oxygen.

**Aggregate, soil.** Many fine particles held in a single mass or cluster. Natural soil aggregates, such as granules, blocks, or prisms, are called peds. Clods are aggregates produced by tillage or logging.

**Alkali (sodic) soil.** A soil having so high a degree of alkalinity (pH 8.5 or higher) or so high a percentage of exchangeable sodium (15 percent or more of the total exchangeable bases), or both, that plant growth is restricted.

**Alluvial fan.** The fanlike deposit of a stream where it issues from a gorge upon a plain or of a tributary stream near or at its junction with its main stream.

**Alluvium.** Material, such as sand, silt, or clay, deposited on land by streams.

**Alpha,alpha-dipyridyl.** A dye that when dissolved in 1N ammonium acetate is used to detect the presence of reduced iron (Fe II) in the soil. A positive reaction indicates a type of redoximorphic feature.

**Aquic conditions.** Current soil wetness characterized by saturation, reduction, and redoximorphic features.

**Argillic horizon.** A subsoil horizon characterized by an accumulation of illuvial clay.

**Aspect.** The direction in which a slope faces.

**Available water capacity (available moisture capacity).** The capacity of soils to hold water available for use by most plants. It is commonly defined as the difference between the amount of soil water at field moisture capacity and the amount at wilting point. It is commonly expressed as inches of water per inch of soil. The capacity, in inches, in a 60-inch profile or to a limiting layer is expressed as:

Very low .....	0 to 3
Low .....	3 to 6
Moderate.....	6 to 9
High .....	9 to 12
Very high.....	more than 12

**Base saturation.** The degree to which material having cation-exchange properties is saturated with exchangeable bases (sum of Ca, Mg, Na, and K), expressed as a percentage of the total cation-exchange capacity.

**Bedrock.** The solid rock that underlies the soil and other unconsolidated material or that is exposed at the surface.

**Canopy.** The leafy crown of trees or shrubs. (See Crown.)

**Cation.** An ion carrying a positive charge of electricity. The common soil cations are calcium, potassium, magnesium, sodium, and hydrogen.

**Cation-exchange capacity.** The total amount of exchangeable cations that can be held by the soil, expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil at neutrality (pH 7.0) or at some other stated pH value. The term, as applied to soils, is synonymous with base-exchange capacity but is more precise in meaning.

- Clay.** As a soil separate, the mineral soil particles less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. As a soil textural class, soil material that is 40 percent or more clay, less than 45 percent sand, and less than 40 percent silt.
- Claypan.** A slowly permeable soil horizon that contains much more clay than the horizons above it. A claypan is commonly hard when dry and plastic or stiff when wet.
- Climax plant community.** The stabilized plant community on a particular site. The plant cover reproduces itself and does not change so long as the environment remains the same.
- Coarse textured soil.** Sand or loamy sand.
- Colluvium.** Soil material or rock fragments, or both, moved by creep, slide, or local wash and deposited at the base of steep slopes.
- Complex, soil.** A map unit of two or more kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or so small in area that it is not practical to map them separately at the selected scale of mapping. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas.
- Control section.** The part of the soil on which classification is based. The thickness varies among different kinds of soil, but for many it is that part of the soil profile between depths of 10 inches and 40 or 80 inches.
- Corrosion.** Soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that dissolves or weakens concrete or uncoated steel.
- Crown.** The upper part of a tree or shrub, including the living branches and their foliage.
- Culmination of the mean annual increment (CMAI).** The average annual increase per acre in the volume of a stand. Computed by dividing the total volume of the stand by its age. As the stand increases in age, the mean annual increment continues to increase until mortality begins to reduce the rate of increase. The point where the stand reaches its maximum annual rate of growth is called the culmination of the mean annual increment.
- Depth, soil.** Generally, the thickness of the soil over bedrock. Very deep soils are more than 60 inches deep over bedrock; deep soils, 40 to 60 inches; moderately deep, 20 to 40 inches; shallow, 10 to 20 inches; and very shallow, less than 10 inches.
- Drainage class (natural).** Refers to the frequency and duration of wet periods under conditions similar to those under which the soil formed. Alterations of the water regime by human activities, either through drainage or irrigation, are not a consideration unless they have significantly changed the morphology of the soil. Seven classes of natural soil drainage are recognized—*excessively drained, somewhat excessively drained, well drained, moderately well drained, somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, and very poorly drained*. These classes are defined in the “Soil Survey Manual.”
- Drainage, surface.** Runoff, or surface flow of water, from an area.
- Ecological site.** An area where climate, soil, and relief are sufficiently uniform to produce a distinct natural plant community. An ecological site is the product of all the environmental factors responsible for its development. It is typified by an association of species that differ from those on other ecological sites in kind and/or proportion of species or in total production.
- Eluviation.** The movement of material in true solution or colloidal suspension from one place to another within the soil. Soil horizons that have lost material through eluviation are eluvial; those that have received material are illuvial.
- Eolian soil material.** Earthy parent material accumulated through wind action; commonly refers to sandy material in dunes or to loess in blankets on the surface.
- Erosion.** The wearing away of the land surface by water, wind, ice, or other geologic agents and by such processes as gravitational creep.

*Erosion* (geologic). Erosion caused by geologic processes acting over long geologic periods and resulting in the wearing away of mountains and the building up of such landscape features as flood plains and coastal plains. Synonym: natural erosion.

*Erosion* (accelerated). Erosion much more rapid than geologic erosion, mainly as a result of human or animal activities or of a catastrophe in nature, such as a fire, that exposes the surface.

**Escarpment.** A relatively continuous and steep slope or cliff breaking the general continuity of more gently sloping land surfaces and resulting from erosion or faulting. Synonym: scarp.

**Fertility, soil.** The quality that enables a soil to provide plant nutrients, in adequate amounts and in proper balance, for the growth of specified plants when light, moisture, temperature, tilth, and other growth factors are favorable.

**Fill slope.** A sloping surface consisting of excavated soil material from a road cut. It commonly is on the downhill side of the road.

**Fine textured soil.** Sandy clay, silty clay, or clay.

**Flood plain.** A nearly level alluvial plain that borders a stream and is subject to flooding unless protected artificially.

**Fluvial.** Of or pertaining to rivers; produced by river action, as a fluvial plain.

**Forb.** Any herbaceous plant not a grass or a sedge.

**Forest cover.** All trees and other woody plants (underbrush) covering the ground in a forest.

**Forest type.** A stand of trees similar in composition and development because of given physical and biological factors by which it may be differentiated from other stands.

**Gravel.** Rounded or angular fragments of rock as much as 3 inches (2 millimeters to 7.6 centimeters) in diameter. An individual piece is a pebble.

**Gravelly soil material.** Material that has 15 to 35 percent, by volume, rounded or angular rock fragments, not prominently flattened, as much as 3 inches (7.6 centimeters) in diameter.

**Ground water.** Water filling all the unblocked pores of the material below the water table.

**Hard bedrock.** Bedrock that cannot be excavated except by blasting or by the use of special equipment that is not commonly used in construction.

**Hill.** A natural elevation of the land surface, rising as much as 1,000 feet above surrounding lowlands, commonly of limited summit area and having a well defined outline; hillsides generally have slopes of more than 15 percent. The distinction between a hill and a mountain is arbitrary and is dependent on local usage.

**Horizon, soil.** A layer of soil, approximately parallel to the surface, having distinct characteristics produced by soil-forming processes. In the identification of soil horizons, an uppercase letter represents the major horizons. Numbers or lowercase letters that follow represent subdivisions of the major horizons. An explanation of the subdivisions is given in the "Soil Survey Manual." The major horizons of mineral soil are as follows:

*O horizon.*—An organic layer of fresh and decaying plant residue.

*A horizon.*—The mineral horizon at or near the surface in which an accumulation of humified organic matter is mixed with the mineral material. Also, a plowed surface horizon, most of which was originally part of a B horizon.

*E horizon.*—The mineral horizon in which the main feature is loss of silicate clay, iron, aluminum, or some combination of these.

*B horizon.*—The mineral horizon below an A horizon. The B horizon is in part a layer of transition from the overlying A to the underlying C horizon. The B horizon also has distinctive characteristics, such as (1) accumulation of clay, sesquioxides,

humus, or a combination of these; (2) prismatic or blocky structure; (3) redder or browner colors than those in the A horizon; or (4) a combination of these.

*C horizon.*—The mineral horizon or layer, excluding indurated bedrock, that is little affected by soil-forming processes and does not have the properties typical of the overlying soil material. The material of a C horizon may be either like or unlike that in which the solum formed. If the material is known to differ from that in the solum, an Arabic numeral, commonly a 2, precedes the letter C.

*Cr horizon.*—Soft, consolidated bedrock beneath the soil.

*R layer.*—Consolidated bedrock beneath the soil. The bedrock commonly underlies a C horizon, but it can be directly below an A or a B horizon.

**Hydrologic soil groups.** Refers to soils grouped according to their runoff potential.

The soil properties that influence this potential are those that affect the minimum rate of water infiltration on a bare soil during periods after prolonged wetting when the soil is not frozen. These properties are depth to a seasonal high water table, the infiltration rate and permeability after prolonged wetting, and depth to a very slowly permeable layer. The slope and the kind of plant cover are not considered but are separate factors in predicting runoff.

**Illuviation.** The movement of soil material from one horizon to another in the soil profile. Generally, material is removed from an upper horizon and deposited in a lower horizon.

**Infiltration.** The downward entry of water into the immediate surface of soil or other material, as contrasted with percolation, which is movement of water through soil layers or material.

**Infiltration capacity.** The maximum rate at which water can infiltrate into a soil under a given set of conditions.

**Infiltration rate.** The rate at which water penetrates the surface of the soil at any given instant, usually expressed in inches per hour. The rate can be limited by the infiltration capacity of the soil or the rate at which water is applied at the surface.

**Intake rate.** The average rate of water entering the soil under irrigation. Most soils have a fast initial rate; the rate decreases with application time. Therefore, intake rate for design purposes is not a constant but is a variable depending on the net irrigation application. The rate of water intake, in inches per hour, is expressed as follows:

Less than 0.2 .....	very low
0.2 to 0.4 .....	low
0.4 to 0.75 .....	moderately low
0.75 to 1.25 .....	moderate
1.25 to 1.75 .....	moderately high
1.75 to 2.5 .....	high
More than 2.5 .....	very high

**K<sub>sat</sub>.** Saturated hydraulic conductivity. (See Permeability.)

**Leaching.** The removal of soluble material from soil or other material by percolating water.

**LEP.** See Linear extensibility percent.

**Linear extensibility (LE).** Refers to the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is decreased from a moist to a dry state. Linear extensibility is used to determine the shrink-swell potential of soils. It is an expression of the volume change between the water content of the clod at  $\frac{1}{3}$ - or  $\frac{1}{10}$ -bar tension (33kPa or 10kPa tension) and oven dryness. Volume change is influenced by the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil. The volume change is the percent change for the whole soil. If it is expressed as a fraction, the resulting value is COLE, coefficient of linear extensibility.

**Linear extensibility percent.** Refers to the percent change in linear extensibility.

**Liquid limit.** The moisture content at which the soil passes from a plastic to a liquid state.

## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

**Loam.** Soil material that is 7 to 27 percent clay particles, 28 to 50 percent silt particles, and less than 52 percent sand particles.

**Loess.** Fine grained material, dominantly of silt-sized particles, deposited by wind.

**Low strength.** The soil is not strong enough to support loads.

**Medium textured soil.** Very fine sandy loam, loam, silt loam, or silt.

**Mineral soil.** Soil that is mainly mineral material and low in organic material. Its bulk density is more than that of organic soil.

**Miscellaneous area.** An area that has little or no natural soil and supports little or no vegetation.

**Moderately coarse textured soil.** Coarse sandy loam, sandy loam, or fine sandy loam.

**Moderately fine textured soil.** Clay loam, sandy clay loam, or silty clay loam.

**Neutral soil.** A soil having a pH value of 6.6 to 7.3. (See Reaction, soil.)

**Nutrient, plant.** Any element taken in by a plant essential to its growth. Plant nutrients are mainly nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, calcium, magnesium, sulfur, iron, manganese, copper, boron, and zinc obtained from the soil and carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen obtained from the air and water.

**Organic matter.** Plant and animal residue in the soil in various stages of decomposition. The content of organic matter in the surface layer is described as follows:

Very low .....	less than 0.5 percent
Low .....	0.5 to 1.0 percent
Moderately low.....	1.0 to 2.0 percent
Moderate.....	2.0 to 4.0 percent
High .....	4.0 to 8.0 percent
Very high.....	more than 8.0 percent

**Pan.** A compact, dense layer in a soil that impedes the movement of water and the growth of roots. For example, *hardpan*, *fragipan*, *claypan*, *plowpan*, and *traffic pan*.

**Parent material.** The unconsolidated organic and mineral material in which soil forms.

**Ped.** An individual natural soil aggregate, such as a granule, a prism, or a block.

**Pedon.** The smallest volume that can be called "a soil." A pedon is three dimensional and large enough to permit study of all horizons. Its area ranges from about 10 to 100 square feet (1 square meter to 10 square meters), depending on the variability of the soil.

**Percolation.** The movement of water through the soil.

**Permeability.** The quality of the soil that enables water or air to move downward through the profile. The rate at which a saturated soil transmits water is accepted as a measure of this quality. In soil physics, the rate is referred to as "saturated hydraulic conductivity," which is defined in the "Soil Survey Manual." In line with conventional usage in the engineering profession and with traditional usage in published soil surveys, this rate of flow continues to be expressed as "permeability." Terms describing permeability, measured in inches per hour, are as follows:

Extremely slow.....	0.0 to 0.01 inch
Very slow .....	0.01 to 0.06 inch
Slow .....	0.06 to 0.2 inch
Moderately slow.....	0.2 to 0.6 inch
Moderate.....	0.6 inch to 2.0 inches
Moderately rapid.....	2.0 to 6.0 inches
Rapid .....	6.0 to 20 inches
Very rapid.....	more than 20 inches

**Phase, soil.** A subdivision of a soil series based on features that affect its use and management, such as slope, stoniness, and flooding.

**pH value.** A numerical designation of acidity and alkalinity in soil. (See Reaction, soil.)



**Plasticity index.** The numerical difference between the liquid limit and the plastic limit; the range of moisture content within which the soil remains plastic.

**Plastic limit.** The moisture content at which a soil changes from semisolid to plastic.

**Plowpan.** A compacted layer formed in the soil directly below the plowed layer.

**Ponding.** Standing water on soils in closed depressions. Unless the soils are artificially drained, the water can be removed only by percolation or evapotranspiration.

**Poorly graded.** Refers to a coarse grained soil or soil material consisting mainly of particles of nearly the same size. Because there is little difference in size of the particles, density can be increased only slightly by compaction.

**Potential native plant community.** See Climax plant community.

**Potential rooting depth (effective rooting depth).** Depth to which roots could penetrate if the content of moisture in the soil were adequate. The soil has no properties restricting the penetration of roots to this depth.

**Productivity, soil.** The capability of a soil for producing a specified plant or sequence of plants under specific management.

**Profile, soil.** A vertical section of the soil extending through all its horizons and into the parent material.

**Rangeland.** Land on which the potential natural vegetation is predominantly grasses, grasslike plants, forbs, or shrubs suitable for grazing or browsing. It includes natural grasslands, savannas, many wetlands, some deserts, tundras, and areas that support certain forb and shrub communities.

**Reaction, soil.** A measure of acidity or alkalinity of a soil, expressed in pH values. A soil that tests to pH 7.0 is described as precisely neutral in reaction because it is neither acid nor alkaline. The degrees of acidity or alkalinity, expressed as pH values, are:

Ultra acid.....	less than 3.5
Extremely acid .....	3.5 to 4.4
Very strongly acid .....	4.5 to 5.0
Strongly acid .....	5.1 to 5.5
Moderately acid .....	5.6 to 6.0
Slightly acid.....	6.1 to 6.5
Neutral .....	6.6 to 7.3
Slightly alkaline .....	7.4 to 7.8
Moderately alkaline.....	7.9 to 8.4
Strongly alkaline .....	8.5 to 9.0
Very strongly alkaline.....	9.1 and higher

**Redoximorphic concentrations.** Nodules, concretions, soft masses, pore linings, and other features resulting from the accumulation of iron or manganese oxide. An indication of chemical reduction and oxidation resulting from saturation.

**Redoximorphic depletions.** Low-chroma zones from which iron and manganese oxide or a combination of iron and manganese oxide and clay has been removed. These zones are indications of the chemical reduction of iron resulting from saturation.

**Redoximorphic features.** Redoximorphic concentrations, redoximorphic depletions, reduced matrices, a positive reaction to alpha,alpha-dipyridyl, and other features indicating the chemical reduction and oxidation of iron and manganese compounds resulting from saturation.

**Relief.** The elevations or inequalities of a land surface, considered collectively.

**Residuum (residual soil material).** Unconsolidated, weathered or partly weathered mineral material that accumulated as consolidated rock disintegrated in place.

**Rock fragments.** Rock or mineral fragments having a diameter of 2 millimeters or more; for example, pebbles, cobbles, stones, and boulders.

**Root zone.** The part of the soil that can be penetrated by plant roots.

**Runoff.** The precipitation discharged into stream channels from an area. The water that flows off the surface of the land without sinking into the soil is called surface runoff. Water that enters the soil before reaching surface streams is called ground-water runoff or seepage flow from ground water.

**Saline soil.** A soil containing soluble salts in an amount that impairs growth of plants. A saline soil does not contain excess exchangeable sodium.

**Sand.** As a soil separate, individual rock or mineral fragments from 0.05 millimeter to 2.0 millimeters in diameter. Most sand grains consist of quartz. As a soil textural class, a soil that is 85 percent or more sand and not more than 10 percent clay.

**Sandstone.** Sedimentary rock containing dominantly sand-sized particles.

**Saprolite.** Unconsolidated residual material underlying the soil and grading to hard bedrock below.

**Saturation.** Wetness characterized by zero or positive pressure of the soil water. Under conditions of saturation, the water will flow from the soil matrix into an unlined auger hole.

**Sedimentary rock.** Rock made up of particles deposited from suspension in water. The chief kinds of sedimentary rock are conglomerate, formed from gravel; sandstone, formed from sand; shale, formed from clay; and limestone, formed from soft masses of calcium carbonate. There are many intermediate types. Some wind-deposited sand is consolidated into sandstone.

**Series, soil.** A group of soils that have profiles that are almost alike. All the soils of a series have horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

**Shale.** Sedimentary rock formed by the hardening of a clay deposit.

**Silt.** As a soil separate, individual mineral particles that range in diameter from the upper limit of clay (0.002 millimeter) to the lower limit of very fine sand (0.05 millimeter). As a soil textural class, soil that is 80 percent or more silt and less than 12 percent clay.

**Siltstone.** Sedimentary rock made up of dominantly silt-sized particles.

**Similar soils.** Soils that share limits of diagnostic criteria, behave and perform in a similar manner, and have similar conservation needs or management requirements for the major land uses in the survey area.

**Site index.** A designation of the quality of a forest site based on the height of the dominant stand at an arbitrarily chosen age. For example, if the average height attained by dominant and codominant trees in a fully stocked stand at the age of 50 years is 75 feet, the site index is 75.

**Slope.** The inclination of the land surface from the horizontal. Percentage of slope is the vertical distance divided by horizontal distance, then multiplied by 100. Thus, a slope of 20 percent is a drop of 20 feet in 100 feet of horizontal distance.

**Sodic (alkali) soil.** A soil having so high a degree of alkalinity (pH 8.5 or higher) or so high a percentage of exchangeable sodium (15 percent or more of the total exchangeable bases), or both, that plant growth is restricted.

**Sodicity.** The degree to which a soil is affected by exchangeable sodium. Sodicity is expressed as a sodium adsorption ratio (SAR) of a saturation extract, or the ratio of  $\text{Na}^+$  to  $\text{Ca}^{++} + \text{Mg}^{++}$ . The degrees of sodicity and their respective ratios are:

Slight.....	less than 13:1
Moderate.....	13-30:1
Strong .....	more than 30:1

**Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR).** A measure of the amount of sodium (Na) relative to calcium (Ca) and magnesium (Mg) in the water extract from saturated soil paste. It is the ratio of the Na concentration divided by the square root of one-half of the Ca + Mg concentration.

**Soft bedrock.** Bedrock that can be excavated with trenching machines, backhoes, small rippers, and other equipment commonly used in construction.

**Soil.** A natural, three-dimensional body at the earth's surface. It is capable of supporting plants and has properties resulting from the integrated effect of climate and living matter acting on earthy parent material, as conditioned by relief over periods of time.

**Soil separates.** Mineral particles less than 2 millimeters in equivalent diameter and ranging between specified size limits. The names and sizes, in millimeters, of separates recognized in the United States are as follows:

Very coarse sand .....	2.0 to 1.0
Coarse sand .....	1.0 to 0.5
Medium sand .....	0.5 to 0.25
Fine sand .....	0.25 to 0.10
Very fine sand .....	0.10 to 0.05
Silt .....	0.05 to 0.002
Clay.....	less than 0.002

**Solum.** The upper part of a soil profile, above the C horizon, in which the processes of soil formation are active. The solum in soil consists of the A, E, and B horizons. Generally, the characteristics of the material in these horizons are unlike those of the material below the solum. The living roots and plant and animal activities are largely confined to the solum.

**Stone line.** A concentration of coarse fragments in a soil. Generally, it is indicative of an old weathered surface. In a cross section, the line may be one fragment or more thick. It generally overlies material that weathered in place and is overlain by recent sediment of variable thickness.

**Stones.** Rock fragments 10 to 24 inches (25 to 60 centimeters) in diameter if rounded or 15 to 24 inches (38 to 60 centimeters) in length if flat.

**Stony.** Refers to a soil containing stones in numbers that interfere with or prevent tillage.

**Structure, soil.** The arrangement of primary soil particles into compound particles or aggregates. The principal forms of soil structure are—*platy* (laminated), *prismatic* (vertical axis of aggregates longer than horizontal), *columnar* (prisms with rounded tops), *blocky* (angular or subangular), and *granular*. *Structureless* soils are either *single grained* (each grain by itself, as in dune sand) or *massive* (the particles adhering without any regular cleavage, as in many hardpans).

**Subsoil.** Technically, the B horizon; roughly, the part of the solum below plow depth.

**Substratum.** The part of the soil below the solum.

**Subsurface layer.** Any surface soil horizon (A, E, AB, or EB) below the surface layer.

**Surface layer.** The soil ordinarily moved in tillage, or its equivalent in uncultivated soil, ranging in depth from 4 to 10 inches (10 to 25 centimeters). Frequently designated as the "plow layer," or the "Ap horizon."

**Surface soil.** The A, E, AB, and EB horizons, considered collectively. It includes all subdivisions of these horizons.

**Terrace.** An embankment, or ridge, constructed across sloping soils on the contour or at a slight angle to the contour. The terrace intercepts surface runoff so that water soaks into the soil or flows slowly to a prepared outlet. A terrace in a field generally is built so that the field can be farmed. A terrace intended mainly for drainage has a deep channel that is maintained in permanent sod.

**Terrace** (geologic). An old alluvial plain, ordinarily flat or undulating, bordering a river, a lake, or the sea.

**Texture, soil.** The relative proportions of sand, silt, and clay particles in a mass of soil. The basic textural classes, in order of increasing proportion of fine particles, are *sand*, *loamy sand*, *sandy loam*, *loam*, *silt loam*, *silt*, *sandy clay loam*, *clay loam*, *silty clay loam*, *sandy clay*, *silty clay*, and *clay*. The sand, loamy sand, and sandy loam classes may be further divided by specifying "coarse," "fine," or "very fine."

**Tilth, soil.** The physical condition of the soil as related to tillage, seedbed preparation, seedling emergence, and root penetration.

## Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

**Topsoil.** The upper part of the soil, which is the most favorable material for plant growth. It is ordinarily rich in organic matter and is used to topdress roadbanks, lawns, and land affected by mining.

**Upland.** Land at a higher elevation, in general, than the alluvial plain or stream terrace; land above the lowlands along streams.

**Weathering.** All physical and chemical changes produced in rocks or other deposits at or near the earth's surface by atmospheric agents. These changes result in disintegration and decomposition of the material.

**Well graded.** Refers to soil material consisting of coarse grained particles that are well distributed over a wide range in size or diameter. Such soil normally can be easily increased in density and bearing properties by compaction. Contrasts with poorly graded soil.



# Tables

---

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 1.—Soil Legend

Map unit symbol and map unit name	Components in map unit	Percent of map unit
327515: Beason silt loam-----	Beason	84
	Melvin	8
	Robertsville	8
327535: Collins loam, local alluvium (Iuka)-----	Iuka	100
327536: Collins silt loam (Iuka)-----	Iuka	100
327557: Egam silty clay loam-----	Egam	100
327565: Falaya loam, local alluvium (Enville)-----	Enville	100
327566: Falaya silt loam-----	Falaya	90
	Waverly	8
	Unknown soils	2
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	Gravelly alluvial land	100
327573: Gullied land, loamy materials-----	Gullied land	100
327578: Huntington fine sandy loam (Pruitton)-----	Pruitton	100
327579: Huntington silt loam (Pruitton)-----	Pruitton	100
327585: Lindside silt loam-----	Lindside	100
327586: Lindside silty clay loam-----	Lindside	100
327593: Melvin and Newark silt loams (Melvin)-----	Melvin	100
327599: Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	Paden	100
327600: Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	Paden	100
327601: Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	Paden	100
327602: Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes-----	Paden	100
327603: Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded-----	Paden	100

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 1.—Soil Legend—Continued

Map unit symbol and map unit name	Components in map unit	Percent of map unit
327604: Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	Paden	100
327605: Paden-Gullied land complex-----	Paden	70
	Gullied land	30
327606: Pickwick silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	Pickwick	100
327607: Pickwick silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	Pickwick	100
327608: Pickwick silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes-----	Pickwick	100
327609: Pickwick silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded-----	Pickwick	100
327610: Pickwick silt loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes-----	Pickwick	100
327612: Pickwick silty clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	Pickwick	100
327613: Pickwick silty clay loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	Pickwick	100
327614: Pickwick silty clay loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded-----	Pickwick	100
327616: Pickwick-Gullied land complex-----	Pickwick	70
	Gullied land	30
327617: Robertsville silt loam-----	Robertsville	100
327619: Ruston fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Smithdale)-----	Smithdale	100
327621: Ruston fine sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Smithdale)-----	Smithdale	100
327632: Shubuta clay loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes, severely eroded (Luverne)-	Luverne	100
327634: Shubuta fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded (Luverne)-----	Luverne	100
327635: Shubuta fine sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Luverne)-----	Luverne	100
327636: Shubuta fine sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Luverne)-----	Luverne	100



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 1.—Soil Legend—Continued

Map unit symbol and map unit name	Components in map unit	Percent of map unit
327650: Taft silt loam-----	Taft	80
	Melvin	8
	Robertsville, Guthrie	8
	Unknown soils	4
327662: Vicksburg loam (Ochlockonee)-----	Ochlockonee	100
327663: Vicksburg loam, local alluvium (Ochlockonee)-----	Ochlockonee	100
327664: Waverly fine sandy loam (Bibb)-----	Bibb	100
327665: Waverly silt loam-----	Waverly	100
327666: Waynesboro clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah)-----	Etowah	100
327667: Waynesboro clay loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah)-----	Etowah	100
327668: Waynesboro clay loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah)-----	Etowah	100
327670: Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes (Etowah)-----	Etowah	100
327671: Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Etowah)-----	Etowah	100
327672: Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Etowah)-----	Etowah	100
327673: Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 12 to 35 percent slopes (Etowah)-----	Etowah	100
327674: Waynesboro gravelly clay loam, 5 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah)-----	Etowah	100
327676: Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Saffell)-----	Saffell	100
327677: Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Saffell)-----	Saffell	100
327678: Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Saffell)-----	Saffell	100
327679: Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 12 percent slopes (Saffell)-----	Saffell	100
327680: Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Saffell)-----	Saffell	100
327681: Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 25 to 45 percent slopes (Saffell)-----	Saffell	100

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 1.—Soil Legend—Continued

Map unit symbol and map unit name	Components in map unit	Percent of map unit
327683: Wolftever silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes-----	Wolftever	100
327684: Wolftever silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded-----	Wolftever	100
327685: Wolftever silty clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded----	Wolftever	100
327686: Wolftever silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded----	Wolftever	100
1395759: Water-----	Water	100

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 2.-Land Capability Classification

(Land capability classification is a system of grouping soils primarily on the basis of their capability to produce common cultivated crops and pasture plants without deteriorating over a long period of time. Only the soils suitable for cultivation are listed)

Map unit symbol and component name	Land capability	
	N	I
327515: Beason-----	2w	---
327535: Iuka-----	2w	---
327536: Iuka-----	2w	---
327557: Egam-----	2w	---
327565: Enville-----	2w	---
327566: Falaya-----	2w	---
327578: Pruittton-----	2w	---
327579: Pruittton-----	2w	---
327585: Lindside-----	2w	---
327586: Lindside-----	2w	---
327593: Melvin-----	3w	---
327599: Paden-----	2e	---
327600: Paden-----	2e	---
327601: Paden-----	3e	---
327602: Paden-----	3e	---
327603: Paden-----	3e	---
327604: Paden-----	4e	---
327605: Paden-----	6e	---

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 2.-Land Capability Classification-Continued

Map unit symbol and component name	Land capability	
	N	I
327606: Pickwick-----	2e	---
327607: Pickwick-----	2e	---
327608: Pickwick-----	3e	---
327609: Pickwick-----	3e	---
327610: Pickwick-----	4e	---
327612: Pickwick-----	3e	---
327613: Pickwick-----	4e	---
327614: Pickwick-----	6e	---
327616: Pickwick-----	6e	---
327617: Robertsville-----	4w	---
327619: Smithdale-----	3e	---
327621: Smithdale-----	6e	---
327632: Luverne-----	7e	---
327634: Luverne-----	3e	---
327635: Luverne-----	4e	---
327636: Luverne-----	7e	---
327650: Taft-----	3w	---
327662: Ochlockonee-----	2w	---
327663: Ochlockonee-----	2w	---
327664: Bibb-----	5w	---
327665: Waverly-----	5w	---

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 2.-Land Capability Classification-Continued

Map unit symbol and component name	Land capability	
	N	I
327666: Etowah-----	3e	---
327667: Etowah-----	4e	---
327668: Etowah-----	6e	---
327670: Etowah-----	2e	---
327671: Etowah-----	3e	---
327672: Etowah-----	4e	---
327673: Etowah-----	6e	---
327674: Etowah-----	3e	---
327676: Saffell-----	3e	---
327677: Saffell-----	4e	---
327678: Saffell-----	6e	---
327679: Saffell-----	4e	---
327680: Saffell-----	6e	---
327681: Saffell-----	7e	---
327683: Wolftever-----	2e	---
327684: Wolftever-----	2e	---
327685: Wolftever-----	3e	---
327686: Wolftever-----	4e	---

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 3.—Prime and Other Important Farmland

(Only the soils considered prime or important farmland are listed. Urban or built-up areas of the soils listed are not considered prime or important farmland. If a soil is prime or important farmland only under certain conditions, the conditions are indicated in the column "Farmland classification")

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Farmland classification
327515	Beason silt loam	All areas are prime farmland
327535	Collins loam, local alluvium (Iuka)	All areas are prime farmland
327536	Collins silt loam (Iuka)	All areas are prime farmland
327557	Egam silty clay loam	All areas are prime farmland
327565	Falaya loam, local alluvium (Enville)	All areas are prime farmland
327566	Falaya silt loam	All areas are prime farmland
327578	Huntington fine sandy loam (Pruitton)	All areas are prime farmland
327579	Huntington silt loam (Pruitton)	All areas are prime farmland
327585	Lindside silt loam	All areas are prime farmland
327586	Lindside silty clay loam	All areas are prime farmland
327599	Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	All areas are prime farmland
327600	Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	All areas are prime farmland
327606	Pickwick silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	All areas are prime farmland
327607	Pickwick silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	All areas are prime farmland
327612	Pickwick silty clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded	All areas are prime farmland
327650	Taft silt loam	All areas are prime farmland
327662	Vicksburg loam (Ochlockonee)	All areas are prime farmland
327663	Vicksburg loam, local alluvium (Ochlockonee)	All areas are prime farmland
327666	Waynesboro clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah)	All areas are prime farmland
327667	Waynesboro clay loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah)	All areas are prime farmland
327670	Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes (Etowah)	All areas are prime farmland
327671	Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Etowah)	All areas are prime farmland
327683	Wolftever silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	All areas are prime farmland
327684	Wolftever silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	All areas are prime farmland

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 4.—Hydric Soils

(This report lists only those map unit components that are rated as hydric. Definitions of hydric criteria codes are included at the end of the report)

Map unit symbol and map unit name	Component	Percent of map unit	Landform	Hydric soils criteria			
				Hydric criteria code	Meets saturation criteria	Meets flooding criteria	Meets ponding criteria
327515: Beason silt loam	Melvin	8	terraces	2B3	Yes	No	No
	Robertsville	8	flood plains	2B3	Yes	No	No
327566: Falaya silt loam	Waverly	8	flood plains	2B3	Yes	No	No
327593: Melvin and Newark silt loams (Melvin)	Melvin	100	flood plains	2B3	Yes	No	No
327617: Robertsville silt loam	Robertsville	100	flood plains	2B3	Yes	No	No
327650: Taft silt loam	Melvin	8	terraces	2B3	Yes	No	No
	Robertsville, Guthrie	8	flood plains	2B3	Yes	No	No
327664: Waverly fine sandy loam (Bibb)	Bibb	100	flood plains	4, 2B3	Yes	Yes	No
327665: Waverly silt loam	Waverly	100	flood plains	2B3, 4	Yes	Yes	No

## Explanation of hydric criteria codes:

- All Histels (except for Folistels), and Histosols (except for Folists), which are, by definition, saturated.
- Soils in Aquic suborders, great groups, or subgroups, Albolls suborder, Historthels great group, Histoturbels great group, Pachic subgroups, or Cumulic subgroups that:
  - are somewhat poorly drained and have a water table at the surface (0.0 feet) during the growing season, or
  - are poorly drained or very poorly drained and have either:
    - a water table at the surface (0.0 feet) during the growing season if textures are coarse sand, sand, or fine sand in all layers within a depth of 20 inches, or
    - a water table at a depth of 0.5 foot or less during the growing season if permeability is equal to or greater than 6.0 in/hr in all layers within a depth of 20 inches, or
    - a water table at a depth of 1.0 foot or less during the growing season if permeability is less than 6.0 in/hr in any layer within a depth of 20 inches.
- Soils that are frequently ponded for periods of long or very long duration during the growing season.
- Soils that are frequently flooded for periods of long or very long duration during the growing season.

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.—Land Management, Part I (Planting)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting		Suitability for mechanical planting		Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327515: Beason-----	84	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327535: Iuka-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327536: Iuka-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327557: Egam-----	100	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327565: Enville-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327566: Falaya-----	90	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	Moderately suited Sandiness Rock fragments	0.50 0.50	Poorly suited Rock fragments Sandiness	0.75 0.50	Slight Strength	0.10
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruittton-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327579: Pruittton-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327585: Lindside-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327586: Lindside-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327593: Melvin-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.—Land Management, Part I (Planting)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting	Value	Suitability for mechanical planting	Value	Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features	Value
327599: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327600: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327601: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327602: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327603: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327604: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327605: Paden-----	70	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.—Land Management, Part I (Planting)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting	Value	Suitability for mechanical planting	Value	Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features	Value
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Moderate Low strength	0.50
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Well suited		Poorly suited Slope	0.75	Moderate Low strength	0.50
327632: Luverne-----	100	Well suited		Poorly suited Slope	0.75	Severe Low strength	1.00
327634: Luverne-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327635: Luverne-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327636: Luverne-----	100	Well suited		Poorly suited Slope	0.75	Severe Low strength	1.00
327650: Taft-----	80	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327664: Bibb-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327665: Waverly-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.—Land Management, Part I (Planting)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting	Value	Suitability for mechanical planting	Value	Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features	Value
327666: Etowah-----	100	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327667: Etowah-----	100	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327668: Etowah-----	100	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327670: Etowah-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327671: Etowah-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327672: Etowah-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327673: Etowah-----	100	Well suited		Poorly suited Slope	0.75	Severe Low strength	1.00
327674: Etowah-----	100	Moderately suited Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50	Moderately suited Slope Stickiness; high plasticity index	0.50 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327676: Saffell-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments Slope	0.50 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327677: Saffell-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments Slope	0.50 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327678: Saffell-----	100	Well suited		Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.75 0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
327679: Saffell-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Rock fragments Slope	0.50 0.50	Slight Strength	0.10

Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.—Land Management, Part I (Planting)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for hand planting	Value	Suitability for mechanical planting	Value	Soil rutting hazard	
		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features	Value
327680: Saffell-----	100	Well suited		Poorly suited Slope Rock fragments	0.75 0.50	Slight Strength	0.10
327681: Saffell-----	100	Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Unsuited Slope Rock fragments	1.00 0.50	Slight Strength	0.10
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Well suited		Well suited		Severe Low strength	1.00
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Well suited		Moderately suited Slope	0.50	Severe Low strength	1.00
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.-Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327515: Beason-----	84	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding Wetness	0.50 0.50 0.50
327535: Iuka-----	100	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength	0.50
327536: Iuka-----	100	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding	0.50 0.50
327557: Egam-----	100	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding	0.50 0.50
327565: Enville-----	100	Slight		Slight		Poorly suited Flooding Low strength Wetness	1.00 0.50 0.50
327566: Falaya-----	90	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding Wetness	0.50 0.50 0.50
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	Slight		Slight		Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Sandiness	1.00 0.50 0.50
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruittton-----	100	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding	0.50 0.50
327579: Pruittton-----	100	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding	0.50 0.50

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.--Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327585: Lindside-----	100	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding	0.50 0.50
327586: Lindside-----	100	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding	0.50 0.50
327593: Melvin-----	100	Slight		Slight		Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	1.00 1.00 0.50
327599: Paden-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	0.50 0.50
327600: Paden-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	0.50 0.50
327601: Paden-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	0.50 0.50
327602: Paden-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope Wetness	0.50 0.50 0.50
327603: Paden-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope Wetness	0.50 0.50 0.50
327604: Paden-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope Wetness	0.50 0.50 0.50
327605: Paden-----	70	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Low strength Slope Wetness	0.50 0.50 0.50
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength	0.50

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.-Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength	0.50
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	0.50 0.50
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	0.50 0.50
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Low strength	0.50 0.50
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength	0.50
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	0.50 0.50
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Low strength	0.50 0.50
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	1.00 0.50
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Slight		Slight		Poorly suited Wetness Low strength Flooding	1.00 0.50 0.50
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope	1.00
327632: Luverne-----	100	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	1.00 0.50

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.-Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327634: Luverne-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	0.50 0.50
327635: Luverne-----	100	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Low strength	0.50 0.50
327636: Luverne-----	100	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	1.00 0.50
327650: Taft-----	80	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Wetness	0.50 0.50
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding	0.50 0.50
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Slight		Slight		Moderately suited Low strength Flooding	0.50 0.50
327664: Bibb-----	100	Slight		Slight		Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	1.00 1.00 0.50
327665: Waverly-----	100	Slight		Slight		Poorly suited Flooding Wetness Low strength	1.00 1.00 0.50
327666: Etowah-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength	0.50
327667: Etowah-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	0.50 0.50
327668: Etowah-----	100	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Low strength	0.50 0.50
327670: Etowah-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength	0.50



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.-Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327671: Etowah-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	0.50 0.50
327672: Etowah-----	100	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Low strength	0.50 0.50
327673: Etowah-----	100	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	1.00 0.50
327674: Etowah-----	100	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	0.50 0.50
327676: Saffell-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	0.50 0.50
327677: Saffell-----	100	Slight		Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Moderately suited Slope Low strength	0.50 0.50
327678: Saffell-----	100	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope Low strength	1.00 0.50
327679: Saffell-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Slope	0.50
327680: Saffell-----	100	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope	1.00
327681: Saffell-----	100	Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Severe Slope/erodibility	0.95	Poorly suited Slope	1.00
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength	0.50
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength	0.50
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength	0.50

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.-Land Management, Part II (Hazard of Erosion and Suitability for Roads)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hazard of erosion		Hazard of erosion on roads and trails		Suitability for roads (natural surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Slight		Moderate Slope/erodibility	0.50	Moderately suited Low strength Slope	0.50 0.50
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.—Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327515: Beason-----	84	Well suited		Well suited	
327535: Iuka-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327536: Iuka-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327557: Egam-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327565: Enville-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327566: Falaya-----	90	Well suited		Well suited	
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	Unsuited Wetness	1.00	Poorly suited Rock fragments	0.50
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruitton-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327579: Pruitton-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327585: Lindside-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327586: Lindside-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327593: Melvin-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327599: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327600: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327601: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327602: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.—Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327603: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327604: Paden-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327605: Paden-----	70	Well suited		Well suited	
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Well suited		Well suited	
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
327632: Luverne-----	100	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
327634: Luverne-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327635: Luverne-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.—Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327636: Luverne-----	100	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
327650: Taft-----	80	Well suited		Well suited	
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327664: Bibb-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327665: Waverly-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327666: Etowah-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327667: Etowah-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327668: Etowah-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327670: Etowah-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327671: Etowah-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327672: Etowah-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327673: Etowah-----	100	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
327674: Etowah-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327676: Saffell-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327677: Saffell-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327678: Saffell-----	100	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
327679: Saffell-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327680: Saffell-----	100	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.—Land Management, Part III (Site Preparation)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Suitability for mechanical site preparation (deep)		Suitability for mechanical site preparation (surface)	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327681: Saffell-----	100	Poorly suited Slope	0.50	Poorly suited Slope	0.50
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Well suited		Well suited	
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.-Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327515: Beason-----	84	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	High Wetness	1.00
327535: Iuka-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	High Wetness	1.00
327536: Iuka-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	High Wetness	1.00
327557: Egam-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	High Wetness	1.00
327565: Enville-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	High Wetness	1.00
327566: Falaya-----	90	Low		High Wetness	1.00
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	High Texture/rock fragments	1.00	Not rated	
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruitton-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	High Wetness	1.00
327579: Pruitton-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	High Wetness	1.00
327585: Lindside-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	High Wetness	1.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.-Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire	Potential for seedling mortality
		Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features
327586: Lindside-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	High Wetness
327593: Melvin-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	High Wetness
327599: Paden-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	Low
327600: Paden-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	Low
327601: Paden-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	High Wetness
327602: Paden-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low
327603: Paden-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low
327604: Paden-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	High Wetness
327605: Paden-----	70	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated	Not rated
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	Low
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	Low



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.-Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire	Potential for seedling mortality	Value
		Rating class and limiting features	Rating class and limiting features	
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low	
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low	
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low	
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low	
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low	
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low	
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low	
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated	Not rated	
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	High Wetness	1.00
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low	
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low	
327632: Luverne-----	100	Low	Low	
327634: Luverne-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	Low	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.-Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327635: Luverne-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	Low	
327636: Luverne-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	Low	
327650: Taft-----	80	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	Low	
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	High Wetness	1.00
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	High Wetness	1.00
327664: Bibb-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	High Wetness	1.00
327665: Waverly-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	High Wetness	1.00
327666: Etowah-----	100	Low		Low	
327667: Etowah-----	100	Low		Low	
327668: Etowah-----	100	Low		Low	
327670: Etowah-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	Low	
327671: Etowah-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	Low	
327672: Etowah-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	Low	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 5.-Land Management, Part IV (Site Restoration)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Potential for damage to soil by fire		Potential for seedling mortality	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327673: Etowah-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	Low	
327674: Etowah-----	100	Low		Low	
327676: Saffell-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	Low	
327677: Saffell-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	Low	
327678: Saffell-----	100	Moderate Texture/rock fragments	0.50	Low	
327679: Saffell-----	100	Low		Low	
327680: Saffell-----	100	Low		Low	
327681: Saffell-----	100	Low		Low	
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	Low	
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Low Texture/rock fragments	0.10	Low	
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Low		Low	
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Low		Low	
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 6.-Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327515: Beason-----	84	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.98 0.21	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	0.75 0.21
327535: Iuka-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.39	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.19
327536: Iuka-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.39	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.19
327557: Egam-----	100	Very limited Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21
327565: Enville-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.94
327566: Falaya-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.75
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruitton-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited	
327579: Pruitton-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 6.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327585: Lindside-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.07	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.03
327586: Lindside-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.07	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.03
327593: Melvin-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
327599: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.81	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48
327600: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.81	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48
327601: Paden-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.99
327602: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.81	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48
327603: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.81	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48
327604: Paden-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.99
327605: Paden-----	70	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.81 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.48 0.04
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 6.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Somewhat limited Slope	0.84	Somewhat limited Slope	0.84
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.96	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 0.96
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
327632: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.21	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.21
327634: Luverne-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21
327635: Luverne-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.21 0.16	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.21 0.16

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 6.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327636: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.21	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.21
327650: Taft-----	80	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.88	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.56
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited	
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Not limited	
327664: Bibb-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40
327665: Waverly-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40
327666: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327667: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327668: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16
327670: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327671: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327672: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16
327673: Etowah-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
327674: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 6.—Recreation, Part I (Camp and Picnic Areas)—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Camp areas		Picnic areas	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327676: Saffell-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327677: Saffell-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16
327678: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00
327679: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Gravel Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Gravel Slope	1.00 0.04
327680: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Gravel Too steep	1.00 1.00	Very limited Gravel Too steep	1.00 1.00
327681: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Too steep Gravel	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Gravel	1.00 1.00
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.21
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 6.-Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails	Value	Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	Value
		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features	
327515: Beason-----	84	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44
327535: Iuka-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327536: Iuka-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327557: Egam-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327565: Enville-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.86
327566: Falaya-----	90	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.44
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruitton-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327579: Pruitton-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327585: Lindside-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327586: Lindside-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327593: Melvin-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 6.-Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails	Value	Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	Value
		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features	
327599: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.11	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.11
327600: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.11	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.11
327601: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.98	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.98
327602: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.11	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.11
327603: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.11	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.11
327604: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.98	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.98
327605: Paden-----	70	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.11	Very limited Water erosion Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.11
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 6.-Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails	Value	Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	Value
		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features	
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.32	Not limited	
327632: Luverne-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.32	Not limited	
327634: Luverne-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327635: Luverne-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327636: Luverne-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.32	Not limited	
327650: Taft-----	80	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.18	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.18
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327664: Bibb-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40
327665: Waverly-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.40

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 6.-Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails	Value	Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	Value
		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features	
327666: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327667: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327668: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327670: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327671: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327672: Etowah-----	100	Very limited Water erosion	1.00	Very limited Water erosion	1.00
327673: Etowah-----	100	Very limited Water erosion Slope	1.00 0.68	Very limited Water erosion	1.00
327674: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327676: Saffell-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327677: Saffell-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327678: Saffell-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.32	Not limited	
327679: Saffell-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327680: Saffell-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.32	Not limited	
327681: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Slope	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope	0.78
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 6.-Recreation, Part II (Trail Management)-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Foot traffic and equestrian trails	Value	Mountain bike and off-road vehicle trails	Value
		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features	
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Not limited		Not limited	
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 7.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327515: Beason-----	84	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98
327535: Iuka-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.39	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.39
327536: Iuka-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.39	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.39
327557: Egam-----	100	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	1.00 0.82 0.50	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
327565: Enville-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
327566: Falaya-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.98
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruittton-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.88	Very limited Flooding	1.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 7.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327579: Pruitton-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.88	Very limited Flooding	1.00
327585: Lindside-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.07	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.07
327586: Lindside-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.07	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.07
327593: Melvin-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
327599: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Depth to thin cemented pan	0.81 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.81
327600: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Depth to thin cemented pan	0.81 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.81
327601: Paden-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00
327602: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Depth to thin cemented pan	0.81 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.88 0.81
327603: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Depth to thin cemented pan	0.81 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	0.88 0.81

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 7.-Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327604: Paden-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.88
327605: Paden-----	70	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.81 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.81
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Not limited	
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Not limited	
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.88
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Slope	0.88
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.16	Very limited Slope	1.00
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.88 0.50
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.16	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.16	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.84 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.84 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 7.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Depth to thin cemented pan	1.00 1.00 0.50	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.88
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
327632: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
327634: Luverne-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.88 0.50
327635: Luverne-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.16	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.16	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
327636: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
327650: Taft-----	80	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Depth to thin cemented pan	0.88 0.50	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.88
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.61	Very limited Flooding	1.00
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.61	Very limited Flooding	1.00
327664: Bibb-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 7.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327665: Waverly-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
327666: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
327667: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.88
327668: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Slope	1.00
327670: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited		Not limited	
327671: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.88
327672: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Slope	1.00
327673: Etowah-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
327674: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Slope	1.00
327676: Saffell-----	100	Not limited		Not limited		Somewhat limited Slope	0.88
327677: Saffell-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Slope	1.00
327678: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
327679: Saffell-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Slope	1.00
327680: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
327681: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 7.—Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Dwellings without basements		Dwellings with basements		Small commercial buildings	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.95 0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.95 0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.95 0.50	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	0.95 0.50	Very limited Slope Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 8.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets	Value	Shallow excavations	Value	Landscaping	Value
		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features		Rating class and limiting features	
327515: Beason-----	84	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.75	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls Too clayey	1.00 1.00 0.60 0.10 0.02	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.75 0.60
327535: Iuka-----	100	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.40 0.19	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.19
327536: Iuka-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.19	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.60 0.19
327557: Egam-----	100	Very limited Flooding Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	0.82 1.00 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.60
327565: Enville-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.94	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls Flooding	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.60	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.94 0.60
327566: Falaya-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.75	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	0.75 0.60

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 8.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls Flooding	1.00 1.00 0.80	Not rated	
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruitton-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	0.88 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.60
327579: Pruitton-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	0.88 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.60
327585: Lindside-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.03	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.60 0.03
327586: Lindside-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.03	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	0.60 0.03
327593: Melvin-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.60 0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.60
327599: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 8.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327600: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48
327601: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.99	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.99
327602: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48
327603: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.48
327604: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.99	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.99
327605: Paden-----	70	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.48 0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls Slope	1.00 0.10 0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	0.48 0.04
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.10	Not limited	
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.10	Not limited	
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.10	Not limited	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 8.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.10	Not limited	
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope Unstable excavation walls	0.16 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.10	Not limited	
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.10	Not limited	
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.16	Somewhat limited Slope Unstable excavation walls	0.16 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Somewhat limited Slope Shrink-swell	0.84 0.50	Somewhat limited Slope Unstable excavation walls	0.84 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	0.84
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.60 0.10	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 0.60
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.10	Not limited	
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	1.00
327632: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Unstable excavation walls Too clayey	1.00 0.10 0.03	Very limited Too steep	1.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 8.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327634: Luverne-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls Too clayey	0.10 0.03	Not limited	
327635: Luverne-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Slope	0.50 0.16	Somewhat limited Slope Unstable excavation walls Too clayey	0.16 0.10 0.03	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16
327636: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Too steep Shrink-swell	1.00 0.50	Very limited Too steep Unstable excavation walls Too clayey	1.00 0.10 0.03	Very limited Too steep	1.00
327650: Taft-----	80	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.56	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.10	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.56
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	0.61 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.60
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Very limited Flooding	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	0.61 0.60 0.10	Somewhat limited Flooding	0.60
327664: Bibb-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
327665: Waverly-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Flooding Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.80 0.10	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 8.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets		Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327666: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.10	Not limited	
327667: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.10	Not limited	
327668: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope Unstable excavation walls	0.16 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16
327670: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.10	Not limited	
327671: Etowah-----	100	Not limited		Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls	0.10	Not limited	
327672: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Somewhat limited Slope Unstable excavation walls	0.16 0.10	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16
327673: Etowah-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Unstable excavation walls	1.00 0.10	Very limited Too steep	1.00
327674: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls Slope	0.10 0.04	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04
327676: Saffell-----	100	Not limited		Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00	Not limited	
327677: Saffell-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16	Very limited Unstable excavation walls Slope	1.00 0.16	Somewhat limited Slope	0.16
327678: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Unstable excavation walls Too steep	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep	1.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 8.—Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Landscaping—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Local roads and streets	Shallow excavations		Landscaping	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features
327679: Saffell-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope	0.04	Very limited Unstable excavation walls Slope	1.00 0.04	Very limited Gravel Droughty Slope
327680: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Unstable excavation walls Too steep	1.00 1.00	Very limited Gravel Too steep Droughty
327681: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Too steep	1.00	Very limited Too steep Unstable excavation walls	1.00 1.00	Very limited Too steep Gravel Droughty
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls Too clayey	0.95 0.10 0.02	Not limited
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls Too clayey	0.95 0.10 0.02	Not limited
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls Too clayey	0.95 0.10 0.02	Not limited
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Shrink-swell	0.50	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls Too clayey	0.95 0.10 0.02	Not limited
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 9.—Sewage Disposal

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327515: Beason-----	84	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
327535: Iuka-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Flooding	1.00 0.46 0.40	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Flooding	1.00 0.53 0.40
327536: Iuka-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
327557: Egam-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
327565: Enville-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
327566: Falaya-----	90	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53

Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 9.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Filtering capacity Seepage, bottom layer	 1.00 1.00  1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruitton-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00
327579: Pruitton-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage, bottom layer	 1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Seepage Depth to saturated zone	 1.00 1.00 1.00
327585: Lindside-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00 0.72	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	 1.00 1.00 0.28
327586: Lindside-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00 0.72	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	 1.00 1.00 0.28
327593: Melvin-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	 1.00 1.00 0.53
327599: Paden-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	 0.94 0.53 0.32

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 9.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327600: Paden-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	0.94 0.53 0.32
327601: Paden-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage Slope	1.00 0.53 0.32
327602: Paden-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.94 0.53
327603: Paden-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.94 0.53
327604: Paden-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
327605: Paden-----	70	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement Slope	1.00 1.00 0.04	Very limited Slope Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.94 0.53
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.53 0.32
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.53 0.32
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 9.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.46 0.16	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.53 0.32
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.46 0.16	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Somewhat limited Slope Slow water movement	0.84 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 1.00	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone	1.00 1.00
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 9.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327632: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Slow water movement Too steep	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
327634: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Slow water movement	1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
327635: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Slow water movement Slope	1.00 0.16	Very limited Slope	1.00
327636: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Slow water movement Too steep	1.00 1.00	Very limited Slope	1.00
327650: Taft-----	80	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage	0.96 0.53
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.71 0.53
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 0.71 0.53
327664: Bibb-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53
327665: Waverly-----	100	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	1.00 1.00 0.46	Very limited Flooding Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00 0.53

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 9.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327666: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.53 0.32
327667: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327668: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.46 0.16	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327670: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.53 0.32
327671: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327672: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.46 0.16	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327673: Etowah-----	100	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327674: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.46 0.04	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327676: Saffell-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement	0.78	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327677: Saffell-----	100	Somewhat limited Slow water movement Slope	0.78 0.16	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53
327678: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Too steep Slow water movement	1.00 0.78	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.53



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 9.—Sewage Disposal—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Septic tank absorption fields		Sewage lagoons	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327679: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement Slope	 1.00  0.46  0.04	Very limited Slope Seepage	 1.00 1.00
327680: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Too steep Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00  0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	 1.00 1.00
327681: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Too steep Seepage, bottom layer Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00  0.46	Very limited Slope Seepage	 1.00 1.00
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	 1.00 0.32
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	 1.00 0.32
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	 1.00 0.32
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slow water movement	 1.00 1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Slope	 1.00 1.00
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 10.—Source of Gravel and Sand

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The ratings given for the thickest layer are for the thickest layer above and excluding the bottom layer. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99. The greater the value, the greater the likelihood that the bottom layer or thickest layer of the soil is a source of sand or gravel. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327515: Beason-----	84	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
327535: Iuka-----	100	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
327536: Iuka-----	100	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
327557: Egam-----	100	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
327565: Enville-----	100	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
327566: Falaya-----	90	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.25 0.25	Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer	0.00 0.00
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruitton-----	100	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.03
327579: Pruitton-----	100	Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.00	Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer	0.00 0.03

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 10.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327585: Lindside-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327586: Lindside-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327593: Melvin-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327599: Paden-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327600: Paden-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327601: Paden-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327602: Paden-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327603: Paden-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327604: Paden-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327605: Paden-----	70	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 10.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated	
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.03
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.03

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 10.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327632: Luverne-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327634: Luverne-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327635: Luverne-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327636: Luverne-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327650: Taft-----	80	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.02
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.02
327664: Bibb-----	100	Poor		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.03
327665: Waverly-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327666: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327667: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327668: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 10.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327670: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327671: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327672: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327673: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327674: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327676: Saffell-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327677: Saffell-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327678: Saffell-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327679: Saffell-----	100	Fair		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.25	Bottom layer	0.02
327680: Saffell-----	100	Fair		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.25	Bottom layer	0.02
327681: Saffell-----	100	Fair		Fair	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.25	Bottom layer	0.02
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 10.—Source of Gravel and Sand—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Gravel source		Sand source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Poor		Poor	
		Bottom layer	0.00	Bottom layer	0.00
		Thickest layer	0.00	Thickest layer	0.00
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 11.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99. The smaller the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327515: Beason-----	84	Poor Too clayey Organic matter content low Too acid	0.00 0.12 0.32	Fair Wetness depth	0.14	Poor Too clayey Wetness depth Too acid	0.00 0.14 0.88
327535: Iuka-----	100	Fair Organic matter content low Too acid	0.02 0.50	Fair Wetness depth	0.53	Fair Wetness depth Too acid	0.53 0.88
327536: Iuka-----	100	Fair Organic matter content low Too acid	0.02 0.50	Fair Wetness depth	0.53	Fair Wetness depth Too acid	0.53 0.88
327557: Egam-----	100	Fair Too clayey Water erosion	0.08 0.99	Fair Shrink-swell	0.87	Fair Too clayey	0.08
327565: Enville-----	100	Poor Organic matter content low Too acid Water erosion	0.00 0.50 0.99	Fair Wetness depth	0.04	Not rated	
327566: Falaya-----	90	Fair Too acid Water erosion	0.50 0.68	Fair Wetness depth	0.14	Fair Wetness depth Too acid	0.14 0.88
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	Not rated		Poor Wetness depth	0.00	Not rated	
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruittton-----	100	Fair Too acid Water erosion	0.54 0.99	Good		Poor Hard to reclaim (rock fragments) Rock fragments Too acid	0.00 0.97 0.98



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 11.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327579: Pruittton-----	100	Fair		Good		Poor	
		Too acid	0.54			Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00
		Water erosion	0.99			Rock fragments	0.97
						Too acid	0.98
327585: Lindside-----	100	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Water erosion	0.99	Wetness depth	0.76	Wetness depth	0.76
327586: Lindside-----	100	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Too clayey	0.92	Wetness depth	0.76	Too clayey	0.72
		Water erosion	0.99			Wetness depth	0.76
327593: Melvin-----	100	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Organic matter content low	0.50	Wetness depth	0.00	Wetness depth	0.00
		Water erosion	0.90				
327599: Paden-----	100	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12	Wetness depth	0.29	Wetness depth	0.29
		Too acid	0.32			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90				
327600: Paden-----	100	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12	Wetness depth	0.29	Wetness depth	0.29
		Too acid	0.32			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90				
327601: Paden-----	100	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12	Wetness depth	0.01	Wetness depth	0.01
		Too acid	0.32			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90				
327602: Paden-----	100	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12	Wetness depth	0.29	Wetness depth	0.29
		Too acid	0.32			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90				
327603: Paden-----	100	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12	Wetness depth	0.29	Wetness depth	0.29
		Too acid	0.32			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90				

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 11.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327604: Paden-----	100	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12	Wetness depth	0.01	Wetness depth	0.01
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90				
327605: Paden-----	70	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12	Wetness depth	0.29	Wetness depth	0.29
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90			Slope	0.96
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50				
		Water erosion	0.90				
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50				
		Water erosion	0.90				
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50				
		Water erosion	0.90				
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50				
		Water erosion	0.90				
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Slope	0.84
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90				
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12	Shrink-swell	0.98	Too clayey	0.19
		Too clayey	0.32			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50			Rock fragments	0.97

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 11.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.08	Shrink-swell	0.98	Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50				
		Water erosion	0.99				
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.08	Shrink-swell	0.98	Slope	0.84
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.99				
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Poor		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.00	Shrink-swell	0.98	Slope	0.16
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.99				
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Organic matter content low	0.08	Wetness depth	0.00	Wetness depth	0.00
		Too acid	0.50			Rock fragments	0.97
		Water erosion	0.90				
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.02			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50				
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Fair		Fair		Poor	
		Organic matter content low	0.02	Slope	0.68	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
327632: Luverne-----	100	Poor		Fair		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Slope	0.68	Too clayey	0.00
		Organic matter content low	0.02	Shrink-swell	0.87	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.59
327634: Luverne-----	100	Poor		Fair		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too clayey	0.00
		Organic matter content low	0.02			Too acid	0.59
		Too acid	0.50				

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 11.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327635: Luverne-----	100	Poor		Fair		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Shrink-swell	0.87	Too clayey	0.00
		Organic matter content low	0.02			Too acid	0.59
		Too acid	0.50			Slope	0.84
327636: Luverne-----	100	Poor		Fair		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Slope	0.68	Too clayey	0.00
		Organic matter content low	0.02	Shrink-swell	0.87	Slope	0.00
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.59
327650: Taft-----	80	Fair		Fair		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12	Wetness depth	0.24	Wetness depth	0.24
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90				
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
		Organic matter content low	0.88				
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
		Organic matter content low	0.88				
327664: Bibb-----	100	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too acid	0.50	Wetness depth	0.00	Wetness depth	0.00
		Organic matter content low	0.50			Too acid	0.59
		Water erosion	0.99			Rock fragments	0.97
327665: Waverly-----	100	Fair		Poor		Poor	
		Too acid	0.50	Wetness depth	0.00	Wetness depth	0.00
		Organic matter content low	0.08			Too acid	0.88
		Water erosion	0.90				
327666: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.00			Too clayey	0.02
		Too clayey	0.05			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50			Rock fragments	0.97
327667: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.00			Too clayey	0.02
		Too clayey	0.05			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50			Rock fragments	0.97

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 11.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327668: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.00			Too clayey	0.02
		Too clayey	0.05			Slope	0.84
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
327670: Etowah-----	100	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Too clayey	0.03
		Too clayey	0.05			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50			Rock fragments	0.97
327671: Etowah-----	100	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Too clayey	0.03
		Too clayey	0.05			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50			Rock fragments	0.97
327672: Etowah-----	100	Fair		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Too clayey	0.03
		Too clayey	0.05			Slope	0.84
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
327673: Etowah-----	100	Fair		Fair Slope	0.32	Poor	
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Slope	0.00
		Too clayey	0.05			Too clayey	0.03
		Too acid	0.50			Too acid	0.88
327674: Etowah-----	100	Poor		Good		Fair	
		Organic matter content low	0.00			Too clayey	0.04
		Too clayey	0.08			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.50			Slope	0.96
327676: Saffell-----	100	Fair		Good		Poor	
		Organic matter content low	0.02			Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00
		Too acid	0.50			Rock fragments	0.00
						Too acid	0.88
327677: Saffell-----	100	Fair		Good		Poor	
		Organic matter content low	0.02			Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00
		Too acid	0.50			Rock fragments	0.00
						Slope	0.84

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 11.—Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Source of reclamation material		Roadfill source		Topsoil source	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327678: Saffell-----	100	Fair		Fair		Poor	
		Organic matter content low	0.02	Slope	0.68	Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00
		Too acid	0.50			Rock fragments	0.00
						Slope	0.00
327679: Saffell-----	100	Poor		Good		Poor	
		Organic matter content low	0.00			Rock fragments	0.00
		Too acid	0.50			Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00
						Too acid	0.88
327680: Saffell-----	100	Poor		Fair		Poor	
		Organic matter content low	0.00	Slope	0.68	Rock fragments	0.00
		Too acid	0.50			Slope	0.00
						Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00
327681: Saffell-----	100	Poor		Poor		Poor	
		Organic matter content low	0.00	Slope	0.00	Rock fragments	0.00
		Too acid	0.50			Slope	0.00
						Hard to reclaim (rock fragments)	0.00
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Poor		Fair		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Shrink-swell	0.99	Too clayey	0.00
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.32				
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Poor		Fair		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Shrink-swell	0.99	Too clayey	0.00
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.32				
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Poor		Fair		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Shrink-swell	0.99	Too clayey	0.00
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.32				
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Poor		Fair		Poor	
		Too clayey	0.00	Shrink-swell	0.99	Too clayey	0.00
		Organic matter content low	0.12			Too acid	0.88
		Too acid	0.32				
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 12.—Ponds and Embankments

(Onsite investigation may be needed to validate the interpretations in this table and to confirm the identity of the soil on a given site. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327515: Beason-----	84	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.15	Somewhat limited Slow refill Unstable excavation walls	0.96 0.10
327535: Iuka-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Unstable excavation walls	0.28 0.10
327536: Iuka-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone	1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Unstable excavation walls	0.28 0.10
327557: Egam-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone	0.09	Somewhat limited Slow refill Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	0.96 0.54 0.10
327565: Enville-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Very limited Unstable excavation walls Slow refill	1.00 0.28
327566: Falaya-----	90	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Unstable excavation walls	0.28 0.10
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	100	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Seepage	1.00 1.00	Very limited Unstable excavation walls	1.00
327573: Gullied land-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327578: Pruittton-----	100	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.20	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	0.42 0.10

Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 12.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327579: Pruittton-----	100	Very limited Seepage	1.00	Very limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	1.00 0.20	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	0.42 0.10
327585: Lindside-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.54	Somewhat limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	0.99 0.95	Somewhat limited Slow refill Unstable excavation walls Depth to saturated zone	0.46 0.10 0.02
327586: Lindside-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.54	Somewhat limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	0.98 0.95	Somewhat limited Slow refill Unstable excavation walls Depth to saturated zone	0.46 0.10 0.02
327593: Melvin-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.94	Somewhat limited Slow refill Unstable excavation walls	0.28 0.10
327599: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.81	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327600: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.81	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327601: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.80	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327602: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.92 0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.81	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327603: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.92 0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.81	Very limited Depth to water	1.00



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 12.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327604: Paden-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.92 0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.61	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327605: Paden-----	70	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.61	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	
327606: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Somewhat limited Piping	0.61	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327607: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Somewhat limited Piping	0.61	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327608: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.92 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.61	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327609: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.92 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.61	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327610: Pickwick-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.61	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327612: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Somewhat limited Piping	0.34	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327613: Pickwick-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.92 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.34	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327614: Pickwick-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.34	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327616: Pickwick-----	70	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.34	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
Gullied land-----	30	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 12.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327617: Robertsville-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.04	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.30	Somewhat limited Slow refill Unstable excavation walls	0.28 0.10
327619: Smithdale-----	100	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 0.92	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327621: Smithdale-----	100	Very limited Seepage Slope	1.00 1.00	Very limited Piping	1.00	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327632: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping	0.02	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327634: Luverne-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.92 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327635: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327636: Luverne-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping	0.09	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327650: Taft-----	80	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 0.99	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327662: Ochlockonee-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Piping	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow refill Unstable excavation walls	0.81 0.28 0.10
327663: Ochlockonee-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Piping	1.00	Somewhat limited Depth to saturated zone Slow refill Unstable excavation walls	0.81 0.28 0.10

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 12.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327664: Bibb-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Slow refill Unstable excavation walls	0.28 0.10
327665: Waverly-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.72	Very limited Depth to saturated zone Piping	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Unstable excavation walls Slow refill	0.50 0.28
327666: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Somewhat limited Piping	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327667: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.92 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327668: Etowah-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.03	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327670: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Seepage Slope	0.72 0.08	Somewhat limited Piping	0.14	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327671: Etowah-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.92 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.14	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327672: Etowah-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.14	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327673: Etowah-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.14	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327674: Etowah-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Piping	0.01	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327676: Saffell-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.92 0.72	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.14	Very limited Depth to water	1.00

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 12.—Ponds and Embankments—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Pond reservoir areas		Embankments, dikes, and levees		Aquifer-fed excavated ponds	
		Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value	Rating class and limiting features	Value
327677: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.14	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327678: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.72	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.14	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327679: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.73	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327680: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.73	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327681: Saffell-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 1.00	Somewhat limited Seepage	0.73	Very limited Depth to water	1.00
327683: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.08 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	0.69 0.43	Somewhat limited Slow refill Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	0.96 0.25 0.10
327684: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.08 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	0.69 0.43	Somewhat limited Slow refill Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	0.96 0.25 0.10
327685: Wolftever-----	100	Somewhat limited Slope Seepage	0.08 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	0.69 0.43	Somewhat limited Slow refill Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	0.96 0.25 0.10
327686: Wolftever-----	100	Very limited Slope Seepage	1.00 0.04	Somewhat limited Piping Depth to saturated zone	0.69 0.43	Somewhat limited Slow refill Depth to saturated zone Unstable excavation walls	0.96 0.25 0.10
1395759: Water-----	100	Not rated		Not rated		Not rated	

Table 13.-Engineering Properties  
(Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments			Percentage pas sieve number		
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 in	3-10 in	4	10	40	
327515: Beason-----	In				Pct	Pct				
	0-7	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	
	7-63	Silty clay loam, silty clay, clay	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	90-95	
327535: Iuka-----	63-86	Clay loam, silty clay loam, silty clay, clay	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	100	95-100	90-95	
	0-8	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM, SM, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	95-100	90-100	70-100	
	8-30	Fine sandy loam, loam, sandy loam	SC-SM, SM, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	95-100	85-100	65-100	
327536: Iuka-----	30-60	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam, loam	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	95-100	90-100	70-100	
	0-8	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM, SM, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	95-100	90-100	70-100	
	8-30	Fine sandy loam, loam, sandy loam	SC-SM, SM, CL-ML, ML	A-4	0	0	95-100	85-100	65-100	
327557: Egam-----	30-60	Sandy loam, fine sandy loam, loam	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	95-100	90-100	70-100	
	0-6	Silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-7, A-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	95-100	85-100	
	6-32	Silty clay, silty clay loam, clay	MH, CL, CH	A-7, A-6	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-100	
327565: Enville-----	32-48	Silty clay loam, clay, clay loam	MH, ML, CH, CL	A-7, A-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-100	
	0-9	Loam	ML, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	95-100	80-100	
	9-50	Stratified loamy sand	SC-SM, SM, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	100	95-100	45-95	
327566: Falaya-----										
	0-50	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	100	
	0-9	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-4	0	0	80-100	75-98	65-95	
327578: Pruittton-----	9-38	Silt loam, loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	80-100	75-100	65-97	
	38-60	Cherty sandy loam, cherty loam, cherty silt loam	SC, SM, CL, ML	A-4, A-6, A-1, A-2	0	0-8	40-90	20-75	20-75	

Table 13.-Engineering Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments			Percentage pas- sieve number			
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 in	3-10 in	Pct Pct	4	10	40	
	In				Pct						
327579: Pruitton-----	0-9	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-4		0	0		80-100	75-98	65-95	
	9-38	Silt loam, loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-6, A-4		0	0		80-100	75-100	65-97	
	38-60	Cherty sandy loam, cherty loam, cherty silt loam	SC, SM, CL, A-4, A-6, ML A-1, A-2		0	0-8		40-90	20-75	20-75	
327585: Lindside-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-6, A-4		0	0		100	95-100	80-100	
	8-42	Silty clay loam, silt loam, very fine sandy loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-6, A-4		0	0		100	95-100	90-100	
327586: Lindside-----	0-8	Silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-6, A-4		0	0		100	95-100	90-100	
	8-42	Silty clay loam, silt loam, very fine sandy loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-6, A-4		0	0		100	95-100	90-100	
327593: Melvin-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-4		0	0		95-100	90-100	80-100	
	8-42	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL A-6, A-4		0	0		95-100	90-100	80-100	
	42-60	Silt loam, silty clay loam, loam	CL-ML, CL A-6, A-4		0	0		85-100	80-100	70-100	
327599: Paden-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-6, A-4		0	0		95-100	90-100	85-95	
	8-28	Silt loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-6, A-4		0	0		95-100	90-100	85-95	
	28-46	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-6, A-4		0	0		95-100	90-100	85-95	
	46-67	Clay, clay loam, sandy clay loam	SC, GC, CL A-7, A-6		0	0-10		60-100	50-100	45-90	
327600: Paden-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-6, A-4		0	0		95-100	90-100	85-95	
	8-28	Silt loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-6, A-4		0	0		95-100	90-100	85-95	
	28-46	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL/A-6, A-4		0	0		95-100	90-100	85-95	
	46-67	Clay, clay loam, sandy clay loam	SC, GC, CL A-7, A-6		0	0-10		60-100	50-100	45-90	

Table 13.-Engineering Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments			Percentage pas sieve number			
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 in	3-10 in	4	10	40		
327601: Paden-----	In				Pct	Pct					
	0-5	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	5-28	Silt loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	28-46	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	46-67	Clay, clay loam, sandy clay loam	SC, GC, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-10	0	60-100	85-100	45-90	
327602: Paden-----	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	8-28	Silt loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	28-46	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	46-67	Clay, clay loam, sandy clay loam	SC, GC, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-10	0	60-100	50-100	45-90	
	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
327603: Paden-----	8-28	Silt loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	28-46	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	46-67	Clay, clay loam, sandy clay loam	SC, GC, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-10	0	60-100	50-100	45-90	
	0-5	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	5-18	Silt loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
327604: Paden-----	18-36	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	36-67	Clay, clay loam, sandy clay loam	SC, GC, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-10	0	60-100	50-100	45-90	
	0-5	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	5-18	Silt loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	18-36	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
327605: Paden-----	36-67	Clay, clay loam, sandy clay loam	SC, GC, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-10	0	60-100	50-100	45-90	
	0-5	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	5-18	Silt loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	18-36	Silt loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-95	
	36-67	Clay, clay loam, sandy clay loam	SC, GC, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-10	0	60-100	50-100	45-90	

Table 13.-Engineering Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments			Percentage pas sieve number			
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 in	3-10 in	Pct Pct	4	10	40	
327606: Pickwick-----	In										
	0-10	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0		100	95-100	90-10	
	10-32	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0		95-100	95-100	90-10	
327607: Pickwick-----	32-65	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5		80-100	75-100	65-95	
	0-10	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0		100	95-100	90-10	
	10-32	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0		95-100	95-100	90-10	
327608: Pickwick-----	32-65	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5		80-100	75-100	65-95	
	0-10	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0		100	95-100	90-10	
	10-32	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0		95-100	95-100	90-10	
327609: Pickwick-----	32-65	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5		80-100	75-100	65-95	
	0-10	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0		100	95-100	90-10	
	10-32	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0		95-100	95-100	90-10	
327610: Pickwick-----	32-65	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5		80-100	75-100	65-95	
	0-10	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0		100	95-100	90-10	
	10-32	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0		95-100	95-100	90-10	
327612: Pickwick-----	32-65	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5		80-100	75-100	65-95	
	0-10	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0		95-100	95-100	90-10	
	10-24	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0		95-100	95-100	90-10	
	24-65	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5		80-100	75-100	65-95	



Table 13.-Engineering Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage pas sieve number			
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 in	3-10 in	4	10	40	
	In				Pct	Pct				
327613: Pickwick-----										
	0-5	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-10
	5-24	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-10
	24-65	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5	0	80-100	75-100	65-95
327614: Pickwick-----										
	0-5	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-10
	5-24	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-10
	24-65	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5	0	80-100	75-100	65-95
327616: Pickwick-----										
	0-5	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-10
	5-24	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-10
	24-65	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5	0	80-100	75-100	65-95
327617: Robertsville-----										
	0-5	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-10
	5-24	Silty clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-10
	24-65	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5	0	80-100	75-100	65-95
327619: Smithdale-----										
	0-8	Silt loam	ML	A-4	0	0	0	95-100	95-100	85-10
	8-22	Silty clay loam, silt loam	ML, CL	A-7, A-6, A-4	0	0	0	95-100	95-100	90-10
	22-60	Silty clay loam, silty clay, silt loam	CL-ML, CL, CH	A-7, A-6, A-4	0	0-5	0	80-100	75-100	70-10
327621: Smithdale-----										
	0-10	Fine sandy loam	SM, SC-SM	A-4, A-2	0	0	0	100	85-100	60-95
	10-34	Clay loam, sandy clay loam, loam	SC, SC-SM, CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	100	85-100	80-96
	34-60	Loam, sandy loam	SC, SM, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	0	100	85-100	65-95
327621: Smithdale-----										
	0-10	Fine sandy loam	SM, SC-SM	A-4, A-2	0	0	0	100	85-100	60-95
	10-34	Clay loam, sandy clay loam, loam	SC, SC-SM, CL, CL-ML	A-6, A-4	0	0	0	100	85-100	80-96
	34-60	Loam, sandy loam	SC, SM, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	0	100	85-100	65-95

Table 13.-Engineering Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage pas sieve number			
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 in	3-10 in	4	10	40	
	<u>In</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>				
327632: Luverne-----										
	0-7	Clay loam	SC, SM, CL, ML	A-6, A-4	0	0-5	90-100	85-100	80-10	
	7-38	Clay loam, sandy clay, clay	ML, MH	A-7, A-5, A-4	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-10	
	38-60	Stratified sandy clay loam to clay, stratified sandy clay to sandy loam	MH, ML, CH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-10	
327634: Luverne-----										
	0-7	Fine sandy loam	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0-5	87-100	84-100	80-10	
	7-38	Clay loam, sandy clay, clay	ML, MH	A-4, A-7, A-5	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-10	
	38-60	Stratified sandy clay loam to clay, stratified sandy clay to sandy loam	MH, ML, CH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-10	
327635: Luverne-----										
	0-7	Fine sandy loam	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0-5	87-100	84-100	80-10	
	7-38	Clay loam, sandy clay, clay	ML, MH	A-4, A-7, A-5	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-10	
	38-60	Stratified sandy clay loam to clay, stratified sandy clay to sandy loam	MH, ML, CH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-10	
327636: Luverne-----										
	0-7	Fine sandy loam	SM, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0-5	87-100	84-100	80-10	
	7-38	Clay loam, sandy clay, clay	ML, MH	A-7, A-5, A-4	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-10	
	38-60	Stratified sandy clay loam to clay, stratified sandy clay to sandy loam	MH, ML, CH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	85-10	
327650: Taft-----										
	0-8	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-10	
	8-24	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	95-10	
	24-43	Silt loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-7, A-6, A-4	0	0	95-100	90-100	85-10	

Table 13.-Engineering Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number			
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 in	3-10 in	4	10	40	
327662: Ochlockonee-----	In				Pct	Pct				
	0-6	Loam	ML, CL-ML	A-4						
	6-60	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam, silt loam	SC, SM, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	0	100	95-100	95-100
					0	0	0	100	95-100	95-100
327663: Ochlockonee-----	0-6	Loam	ML, CL-ML	A-4						
	6-60	Fine sandy loam, sandy loam, silt loam	SC, SM, CL, ML	A-4	0	0	0	100	95-100	95-100
327664: Bibb-----	0-6	Fine sandy loam	SC-SM, SM, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0-5	95-100	90-100	60-90	
	6-48	Sandy loam, loam, silt loam	SC-SM, SM, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0-10	60-100	50-100	40-100	
327665: Waverly-----	0-6	Silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	90-100	
	6-48	Silt, silt loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-4	0	0	100	100	95-100	
327666: Etowah-----	0-5	Clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	5-9	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	9-60	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
327667: Etowah-----	0-5	Clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	5-9	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	9-60	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
327668: Etowah-----	0-5	Clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	5-9	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	9-60	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
327670: Etowah-----	0-9	Fine sandy loam	ML, SC-SM, CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	9-14	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	14-60	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	

Table 13.-Engineering Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage pas sieve number			
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 in	3-10 in	4	10	40	
	<u>In</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>				
327671: Etowah-----	0-9	Fine sandy loam	ML, SC-SM, CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	9-14	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	14-60	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
327672: Etowah-----	0-9	Fine sandy loam	ML, SC-SM, CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	9-14	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	14-60	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
327673: Etowah-----	0-9	Fine sandy loam	ML, SC-SM, CL, CL-ML	A-4	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	9-14	Silty clay loam, clay loam, silt loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	14-60	Silty clay loam, clay loam, clay	ML, MH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
327674: Etowah-----	0-5	Gravelly clay loam	CL	A-6	0	0	80-100	75-100	70-95	
	5-9	Clay loam	ML, CL-ML, CL	A-7, A-6, A-4	0	0-5	80-100	75-100	65-95	
	9-60	Clay loam, clay	MH, ML, CH, CL	A-7, A-6	0	0-5	80-100	75-100	65-10	
327676: Saffell-----	0-9	Gravelly sandy loam	SC-SM, SM, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0	75-100	75-98	50-90	
	9-36	Gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy clay loam, gravelly loam	SC, SC-SM, GC, GC-GM	A-4, A-6, A-1, A-2	0	0-10	30-75	125-75	20-70	
	36-60	Very gravelly sandy clay loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly loam	SC, SC-SM, GC, GC-GM	A-4, A-6, A-1, A-2	0	0-10	35-85	125-55	20-50	

Table 13.-Engineering Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number			
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 in	3-10 in	4	10	40	
327677: Saffell-----	In				Pct	Pct				
	0-9	Gravelly sandy loam	SC-SM, SM, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0		75-100	75-98	50-90
	9-36	Gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy clay loam, gravelly loam	SC, SC-SM, GC, GC-GM	A-4, A-6, A-1, A-2	0	0-10		30-75	25-75	20-70
	36-60	Very gravelly sandy clay loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly loam	SC, SC-SM, GC, GC-GM	A-4, A-6, A-1, A-2	0	0-10		35-85	25-55	20-50
327678: Saffell-----	0-9	Gravelly sandy loam	SC-SM, SM, CL-ML, ML	A-4, A-2	0	0		75-100	75-98	50-90
	9-36	Gravelly fine sandy loam, gravelly sandy clay loam, gravelly loam	SC, SC-SM, GC, GC-GM	A-4, A-6, A-1, A-2	0	0-10		30-75	25-75	20-70
	36-60	Very gravelly sandy clay loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly loam	SC, SC-SM, GC, GC-GM	A-4, A-6, A-1, A-2	0	0-10		35-85	25-55	20-50
327679: Saffell-----	0-9	Very gravelly sandy loam	GP-GM, GM, GC-GM	A-2, A-1	0	0-10		25-60	25-50	20-45
	9-38	Very gravelly sandy clay loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly loam, very gravelly clay loam	GP-GC, GC-GM, GC	A-4, A-6, A-1, A-2	0	0-10		25-55	25-50	20-50
	38-72	Gravelly sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam, gravelly loamy sand, extremely gravelly sandy loam	SC, SM, GC, GM	A-3, A-2, A-1	0-5	0-15		25-80	10-75	10-65

Table 13.-Engineering Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number			
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 in	3-10 in	4	10	40	
In					Pct	Pct				
327680: Saffell-----										
	0-9	Very gravelly sandy loam	GP-GM, GM, GC-GM	A-2, A-1	0	0-10	25-60	25-50	20-45	
	9-38	Very gravelly sandy clay loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly loam, very gravelly clay loam	GP-GC, GC-GM, GC	A-4, A-6, A-1, A-2	0	0-10	25-55	25-50	20-50	
	38-72	Gravelly sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam, gravelly loamy sand, extremely gravelly sandy loam	SC, SM, GC, GM	A-3, A-2, A-1	0-5	0-15	25-80	10-75	10-65	
327681: Saffell-----	0-9	Very gravelly sandy loam	GP-GM, GM, GC-GM	A-2, A-1	0	0-10	25-60	25-50	20-45	
	9-38	Very gravelly sandy clay loam, very gravelly fine sandy loam, very gravelly loam, very gravelly clay loam	GP-GC, GC-GM, GC	A-4, A-6, A-1, A-2	0	0-10	25-55	25-50	20-50	
	38-72	Gravelly sandy loam, very gravelly sandy loam, gravelly loamy sand, extremely gravelly sandy loam	SC, SM, GC, GM	A-3, A-2, A-1	0-5	0-15	25-80	10-75	10-65	
327683: Wolftever-----	0-7	Silty clay, silty clay loam, silt loam	ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	
	7-42	Silty clay, silty clay loam, clay	ML, MH	A-7	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	
	42-65	Loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-7, A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	
327684: Wolftever-----	0-7	Silty clay, silty clay loam, silt loam	ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	
	7-42	Silty clay, silty clay loam, clay	ML, MH	A-7	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	
	42-65	Loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-7, A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-100	

Table 13.-Engineering Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage pas sieve number			
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 in	3-10 in	4	10	40	
	<u>In</u>				<u>Pct</u>	<u>Pct</u>				
327685: Wolftever-----										
	0-7	Silty clay, silty clay loam, silt loam	ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-10	
	7-42	Silty clay, silty clay loam, clay	ML, MH	A-7	0	0	100	95-100	90-10	
	42-65	Loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-7, A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-10	
327686: Wolftever-----										
	0-7	Silty clay, silty clay loam, silt loam	ML, CL	A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-10	
	7-42	Silty clay, silty clay loam, clay	ML, MH	A-7	0	0	100	95-100	90-10	
	42-65	Loam, clay loam, silty clay loam	CL-ML, CL	A-7, A-6, A-4	0	0	100	95-100	90-10	

Table 14.-Physical Soil Properties

(Sand, silt, and clay values are shown either as a range or as a representative value . indicates that data were not estimated)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in
327515: Beason-----	0-7 7-63 63-86	18 7 21	56 51 48	22-35 35-45 30-45	1.35-1.55 1.45-1.65 1.45-1.65	0.6-2.0 0.2-0.6 0.2-0.6	0.17-0.20 0.14-0.18 0.14-0.18
327535: Iuka-----	0-8 8-30 30-60	68 45 56	21 42 34	6-15 8-18 5-15	1.35-1.50 1.35-1.50 1.35-1.50	2.0-6.0 0.6-2.0 0.6-2.0	0.10-0.15 0.10-0.20 0.10-0.20
327536: Iuka-----	0-8 8-30 30-60	68 45 56	21 42 34	6-15 8-18 5-15	1.35-1.50 1.35-1.50 1.35-1.50	2.0-6.0 0.6-2.0 0.6-2.0	0.10-0.15 0.10-0.20 0.10-0.20
327557: Egam-----	0-6 6-32 32-48	18 18 18	50 44 44	20-35 35-50 30-45	1.30-1.45 1.30-1.45 1.30-1.45	0.2-0.6 0.2-0.6 0.2-0.6	0.18-0.22 0.14-0.20 0.12-0.18
327565: Enville-----	0-9 9-50	45	43	6-18 4-18	1.30-1.45 1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0 0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20 0.06-0.18
327566: Falaya-----	0-50	21	67	6-18	1.25-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.20-0.22
327578: Pruitton-----	0-9 9-38 38-60	27 38 65	54 36 19	10-28 18-32 7-25	1.35-1.50 1.35-1.50 1.35-1.50	2.0-6.0 2.0-6.0 2.0-6.0	0.18-0.22 0.16-0.20 0.05-0.12
327579: Pruitton-----	0-9 9-38 38-60	27 38 65	54 36 19	10-28 18-32 7-25	1.35-1.50 1.35-1.50 1.35-1.50	2.0-6.0 2.0-6.0 2.0-6.0	0.18-0.22 0.16-0.20 0.05-0.12
327585: Lindside-----	0-8 8-42	11 7	68 67	15-27 18-35	1.20-1.40 1.20-1.40	0.6-2.0 0.2-2.0	0.20-0.26 0.17-0.22
327586: Lindside-----	0-8 8-42	7 6	62 62	27-35 18-35	1.20-1.40 1.20-1.40	0.6-2.0 0.2-2.0	0.17-0.22 0.17-0.22



Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in
327593: Melvin-----	0-8	14	70	12-17	1.20-1.60	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.23
	8-42	7	64	12-35	1.30-1.60	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.23
	42-60	7	63	7-40	1.40-1.70	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.23
327599: Paden-----	0-8	7	73	18-32	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.23
	8-28	7	67	20-32	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.22
	28-46	7	68	20-35	1.60-1.80	0.1-0.2	0.07-0.12
327600: Paden-----	46-67	25	44	25-45	1.60-1.80	0.6-2.0	0.07-0.12
	0-8	7	73	18-32	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.23
	8-28	7	67	20-32	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.22
327601: Paden-----	28-46	7	68	20-35	1.60-1.80	0.1-0.2	0.07-0.12
	46-67	25	44	25-45	1.60-1.80	0.6-2.0	0.07-0.12
	0-5	7	67	18-32	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.23
327602: Paden-----	5-28	7	67	20-32	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.22
	28-46	7	68	20-35	1.60-1.80	0.1-0.2	0.07-0.12
	46-67	25	44	25-45	1.60-1.80	0.6-2.0	0.07-0.12
327603: Paden-----	0-8	7	73	18-32	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.23
	8-28	7	67	20-32	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.22
	28-46	7	68	20-35	1.60-1.80	0.1-0.2	0.07-0.12
327604: Paden-----	46-67	25	44	25-45	1.60-1.80	0.6-2.0	0.07-0.12
	0-8	7	73	18-32	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.23
	8-28	7	67	20-32	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.22
327605: Paden-----	28-46	7	68	20-35	1.60-1.80	0.1-0.2	0.07-0.12
	46-67	25	44	25-45	1.60-1.80	0.6-2.0	0.07-0.12
	0-5	7	67	18-32	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.23
327605: Paden-----	5-18	7	67	20-32	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.22
	18-36	7	68	20-35	1.60-1.80	0.1-0.2	0.07-0.12
	36-67	25	44	25-45	1.60-1.80	0.6-2.0	0.07-0.12
327605: Paden-----	0-5	7	67	18-32	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.23
	5-18	7	67	20-32	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.22
	18-36	7	68	20-35	1.60-1.80	0.1-0.2	0.07-0.12
327605: Paden-----	36-67	25	44	25-45	1.60-1.80	0.6-2.0	0.07-0.12
	0-5	7	67	18-32	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.23
	5-18	7	67	20-32	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.22
327605: Paden-----	18-36	7	68	20-35	1.60-1.80	0.1-0.2	0.07-0.12
	36-67	25	44	25-45	1.60-1.80	0.6-2.0	0.07-0.12
	0-5	7	67	18-32	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.23
327605: Paden-----	5-18	7	67	20-32	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.22
	18-36	7	68	20-35	1.60-1.80	0.1-0.2	0.07-0.12
	36-67	25	44	25-45	1.60-1.80	0.6-2.0	0.07-0.12

Table 14.-Physical Soil Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in
327606: Pickwick-----	0-10	14	64	12-22	1.30-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.20-0.23
	10-32	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	32-65	8	56	32-45	1.45-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
327607: Pickwick-----	0-10	14	64	12-22	1.30-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.20-0.23
	10-32	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	32-65	8	56	32-45	1.45-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
327608: Pickwick-----	0-10	14	64	12-22	1.30-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.20-0.23
	10-32	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	32-65	8	56	32-45	1.45-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
327609: Pickwick-----	0-10	14	64	12-22	1.30-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.20-0.23
	10-32	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	32-65	8	56	32-45	1.45-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
327610: Pickwick-----	0-10	14	64	12-22	1.30-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.20-0.23
	10-32	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	32-65	8	56	32-45	1.45-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
327612: Pickwick-----	0-10	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	10-24	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	24-65	8	56	32-45	1.45-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
327613: Pickwick-----	0-5	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	5-24	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	24-65	8	56	32-45	1.45-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
327614: Pickwick-----	0-5	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	5-24	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	24-65	8	56	32-45	1.45-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
327616: Pickwick-----	0-5	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	5-24	7	64	22-35	1.40-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.22
	24-65	8	56	32-45	1.45-1.65	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
327617: Robertsville----	0-8	12	69	12-27	1.30-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.19-0.23
	8-22	7	64	18-35	1.50-1.65	0.1-0.2	0.08-0.12
	22-60	7	63	15-45	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.08-0.12

Table 14.-Physical Soil Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in
327619: Smithdale-----							
	0-10	70	22	2-15	1.40-1.50	2.0-6.0	0.14-0.16
	10-34	56	18	18-33	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.17
	34-60	66	15	12-27	1.40-1.55	2.0-6.0	0.14-0.16
327621: Smithdale-----							
	0-10	70	22	2-15	1.40-1.50	2.0-6.0	0.14-0.16
	10-34	56	18	18-33	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.17
	34-60	66	15	12-27	1.40-1.55	2.0-6.0	0.14-0.16
327632: Luverne-----							
	0-7	34	36	20-35	1.35-1.65	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.16
	7-38	50	8	35-50	1.25-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.18
	38-60			35-60	1.10-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.10
327634: Luverne-----							
	0-7	70	16	7-20	1.35-1.65	2.0-6.0	0.11-0.15
	7-38	50	8	35-50	1.25-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.18
	38-60			35-60	1.10-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.10
327635: Luverne-----							
	0-7	70	16	7-20	1.35-1.65	2.0-6.0	0.11-0.15
	7-38	50	8	35-50	1.25-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.18
	38-60			35-60	1.10-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.10
327636: Luverne-----							
	0-7	70	16	7-20	1.35-1.65	2.0-6.0	0.11-0.15
	7-38	50	8	35-50	1.25-1.55	0.2-0.6	0.12-0.18
	38-60			35-60	1.10-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.10
327650: Taft-----							
	0-8	14	69	10-25	1.30-1.40	0.6-2.0	0.20-0.22
	8-24	7	67	18-35	1.30-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.18-0.20
	24-43	7	64	15-35	1.50-1.65	0.1-0.2	0.03-0.07
327662: Ochlockonee-----							
	0-6	45	41	7-22	1.40-1.60	2.0-6.0	0.10-0.20
	6-60	70	16	8-18	1.40-1.60	0.6-2.0	0.10-0.20
327663: Ochlockonee-----							
	0-6	45	41	7-22	1.40-1.60	2.0-6.0	0.10-0.20
	6-60	70	16	8-18	1.40-1.60	0.6-2.0	0.10-0.20
327664: Bibb-----							
	0-6	68	22	2-18	1.50-1.70	0.6-2.0	0.12-0.18
	6-48	67	23	2-18	1.45-1.75	0.6-2.0	0.10-0.20

Table 14.-Physical Soil Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in
327665: Waverly-----	0-6	21	67	6-18	1.40-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.20-0.22
	6-48	14	72	10-18	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.20-0.22
327666: Etowah-----	0-5	35	34	27-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	5-9	35	34	23-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	9-60	31	31	32-45	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
327667: Etowah-----	0-5	35	34	27-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	5-9	35	34	23-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	9-60	31	31	32-45	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
327668: Etowah-----	0-5	35	34	27-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	5-9	35	34	23-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	9-60	31	31	32-45	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
327670: Etowah-----	0-5	35	34	27-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	5-9	35	34	23-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	9-60	31	31	32-45	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
327671: Etowah-----	0-9	67	14	15-27	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
	9-14	34	37	23-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	14-60	31	31	32-45	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
327672: Etowah-----	0-9	67	14	15-27	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
	9-14	34	37	23-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	14-60	31	31	32-45	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
327673: Etowah-----	0-9	67	14	15-27	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
	9-14	34	37	23-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	14-60	31	31	32-45	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
327674: Etowah-----	0-9	67	14	15-27	1.30-1.45	0.6-2.0	0.15-0.20
	9-14	34	37	23-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	14-60	31	31	32-45	1.40-1.55	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
327676: Saffell-----	0-5	35	34	27-35	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.16-0.20
	5-9	33	32	30-40	1.40-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.14-0.20
	9-60	31	31	35-50	1.35-1.50	0.6-2.0	0.13-0.18
327676: Saffell-----	0-9	68	20	5-20	1.30-1.60	2.0-6.0	0.08-0.20
	9-36	60	18	10-35	1.35-1.60	0.1-2.0	0.06-0.15
	36-60	42	38	12-35	1.35-1.60	0.6-2.0	0.06-0.12

Table 14.-Physical Soil Properties-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Permeability (Ksat)	Available water capacity
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in
327677: Saffell-----	0-9	68	20	5-20	1.30-1.60	2.0-6.0	0.08-0.20
	9-36	60	18	10-35	1.35-1.60	0.1-2.0	0.06-0.15
	36-60	42	38	12-35	1.35-1.60	0.6-2.0	0.06-0.12
327678: Saffell-----	0-9	68	20	5-20	1.30-1.60	2.0-6.0	0.08-0.20
	9-36	60	18	10-35	1.35-1.60	0.1-2.0	0.06-0.15
	36-60	42	38	12-35	1.35-1.60	0.6-2.0	0.06-0.12
327679: Saffell-----	0-9	67	23	5-15	1.35-1.60	2.0-6.0	0.05-0.13
	9-38	34	37	12-35	1.35-1.60	0.6-2.0	0.06-0.12
	38-72	65	19	8-25	1.40-1.65	0.6-6.0	0.04-0.11
327680: Saffell-----	0-9	67	23	5-15	1.35-1.60	2.0-6.0	0.05-0.13
	9-38	34	37	12-35	1.35-1.60	0.6-2.0	0.06-0.12
	38-72	65	19	8-25	1.40-1.65	0.6-6.0	0.04-0.11
327681: Saffell-----	0-9	67	23	5-15	1.35-1.60	2.0-6.0	0.05-0.13
	9-38	34	37	12-35	1.35-1.60	0.6-2.0	0.06-0.12
	38-72	65	19	8-25	1.40-1.65	0.6-6.0	0.04-0.11
327683: Wolftever-----	0-7	3	64	22-45	1.35-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.18
	7-42	6	52	35-55	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.17
	42-65	17	52	20-40	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.17
327684: Wolftever-----	0-7	3	64	22-45	1.35-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.18
	7-42	6	52	35-55	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.17
	42-65	17	52	20-40	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.17
327685: Wolftever-----	0-7	3	59	22-45	1.35-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.18
	7-42	6	52	35-55	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.17
	42-65	17	52	20-40	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.17
327686: Wolftever-----	0-7	3	59	22-45	1.35-1.50	0.2-0.6	0.15-0.18
	7-42	6	52	35-55	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.17
	42-65	17	52	20-40	1.40-1.60	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.17

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 15.—Erosion Properties

(Entries under "Erosion factors" apply to the entire profile)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (inches)	Erosion factors		
		Kw	Kf	T
327515: Beason-----	0-7	.37	.37	5
	7-63	.32	.32	
	63-86	.32	.32	
327535: Iuka-----	0-8	.24	.24	5
	8-30	.28	.28	
	30-60	.20	.20	
327536: Iuka-----	0-8	.24	.24	5
	8-30	.28	.28	
	30-60	.20	.20	
327557: Egam-----	0-6	.32	.32	5
	6-32	.32	.32	
	32-48	.37	.37	
327565: Enville-----	0-9	.37	.37	5
	9-50	.28	.28	
327566: Falaya-----	0-50	.49	.49	5
327571. Gravelly alluvial land				
327573. Gullied land				
327578: Pruitton-----	0-9	.37	.37	5
	9-38	.32	.32	
	38-60	.24	.32	
327579: Pruitton-----	0-9	.37	.37	5
	9-38	.32	.32	
	38-60	.24	.32	
327585: Lindside-----	0-8	.32	.32	5
	8-42	.37	.37	
327586: Lindside-----	0-8	.32	.32	5
	8-42	.37	.37	
327593: Melvin-----	0-8	.43	.43	5
	8-42	.43	.43	
	42-60	.43	.43	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 15.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (inches)	Erosion factors		
		Kw	Kf	T
327599: Paden-----	0-8	.43	.43	4
	8-28	.43	.43	
	28-46	.43	.43	
	46-67	.24	.24	
327600: Paden-----	0-8	.43	.43	4
	8-28	.43	.43	
	28-46	.43	.43	
	46-67	.24	.24	
327601: Paden-----	0-5	.43	.43	3
	5-28	.43	.43	
	28-46	.43	.43	
	46-67	.24	.24	
327602: Paden-----	0-8	.43	.43	4
	8-28	.43	.43	
	28-46	.43	.43	
	46-67	.24	.24	
327603: Paden-----	0-8	.43	.43	4
	8-28	.43	.43	
	28-46	.43	.43	
	46-67	.24	.24	
327604: Paden-----	0-5	.43	.43	3
	5-18	.43	.43	
	18-36	.43	.43	
	36-67	.24	.24	
327605: Paden-----	0-5	.43	.43	3
	5-18	.43	.43	
	18-36	.43	.43	
	36-67	.24	.24	
Gullied land.				
327606: Pickwick-----	0-10	.43	.43	5
	10-32	.37	.37	
	32-65	.37	.37	
327607: Pickwick-----	0-10	.43	.43	5
	10-32	.37	.37	
	32-65	.37	.37	
327608: Pickwick-----	0-10	.43	.43	5
	10-32	.37	.37	
	32-65	.37	.37	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 15.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (inches)	Erosion factors		
		Kw	Kf	T
327609: Pickwick-----	0-10	.43	.43	5
	10-32	.37	.37	
	32-65	.37	.37	
327610: Pickwick-----	0-10	.43	.43	5
	10-32	.37	.37	
	32-65	.37	.37	
327612: Pickwick-----	0-10	.37	.37	4
	10-24	.37	.37	
	24-65	.37	.37	
327613: Pickwick-----	0-5	.37	.37	4
	5-24	.37	.37	
	24-65	.37	.37	
327614: Pickwick-----	0-5	.37	.37	4
	5-24	.37	.37	
	24-65	.37	.37	
327616: Pickwick-----	0-5	.37	.37	4
	5-24	.37	.37	
	24-65	.37	.37	
Gullied land.				
327617: Robertsville-----	0-8	.43	.43	4
	8-22	.43	.43	
	22-60	.37	.37	
327619: Smithdale-----	0-10	.28	.28	5
	10-34	.24	.24	
	34-60	.28	.28	
327621: Smithdale-----	0-10	.28	.28	5
	10-34	.24	.24	
	34-60	.28	.28	
327632: Luverne-----	0-7	.28	.28	5
	7-38	.28	.28	
	38-60	.32	.32	
327634: Luverne-----	0-7	.24	.24	5
	7-38	.28	.28	
	38-60	.32	.32	
327635: Luverne-----	0-7	.24	.24	5
	7-38	.28	.28	
	38-60	.32	.32	



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 15.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (inches)	Erosion factors		
		Kw	Kf	T
327636: Luverne-----	0-7	.24	.24	5
	7-38	.28	.28	
	38-60	.32	.32	
327650: Taft-----	0-8	.43	.43	4
	8-24	.43	.43	
	24-43	.43	.43	
327662: Ochlockonee-----	0-6	.24	.24	5
	6-60	.20	.20	
327663: Ochlockonee-----	0-6	.24	.24	5
	6-60	.20	.20	
327664: Bibb-----	0-6	.20	.20	5
	6-48	.37	.37	
327665: Waverly-----	0-6	.43	.43	5
	6-48	.43	.43	
327666: Etowah-----	0-5	.32	.32	4
	5-9	.32	.32	
	9-60	.32	.32	
327667: Etowah-----	0-5	.32	.32	4
	5-9	.32	.32	
	9-60	.32	.32	
327668: Etowah-----	0-5	.32	.32	4
	5-9	.32	.32	
	9-60	.32	.32	
327670: Etowah-----	0-9	.37	.37	5
	9-14	.32	.32	
	14-60	.32	.32	
327671: Etowah-----	0-9	.37	.37	5
	9-14	.32	.32	
	14-60	.32	.32	
327672: Etowah-----	0-9	.37	.37	5
	9-14	.32	.32	
	14-60	.32	.32	
327673: Etowah-----	0-9	.37	.37	5
	9-14	.32	.32	
	14-60	.32	.32	

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 15.—Erosion Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth (inches)	Erosion factors		
		Kw	Kf	T
327674: Etowah-----	0-5	.32	.32	5
	5-9	.28	.28	
	9-60	.28	.28	
327676: Saffell-----	0-9	.24	.24	5
	9-36	.28	.28	
	36-60	.28	.32	
327677: Saffell-----	0-9	.24	.24	5
	9-36	.28	.28	
	36-60	.28	.32	
327678: Saffell-----	0-9	.24	.24	5
	9-36	.28	.28	
	36-60	.28	.32	
327679: Saffell-----	0-9	.15	.24	5
	9-38	.28	.37	
	38-72	.17	.20	
327680: Saffell-----	0-9	.15	.24	5
	9-38	.28	.37	
	38-72	.17	.20	
327681: Saffell-----	0-9	.15	.24	5
	9-38	.28	.37	
	38-72	.17	.20	
327683: Wolftever-----	0-7	.32	.32	5
	7-42	.32	.32	
	42-65	.32	.32	
327684: Wolftever-----	0-7	.32	.32	5
	7-42	.32	.32	
	42-65	.32	.32	
327685: Wolftever-----	0-7	.32	.32	4
	7-42	.32	.32	
	42-65	.32	.32	
327686: Wolftever-----	0-7	.32	.32	4
	7-42	.32	.32	
	42-65	.32	.32	
1395759. Water				

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 16.—Total Soil Carbon

(This table displays soil organic carbon (SOC) and soil inorganic carbon (SIC) in kilograms per square meter to a depth of 2 meters or to the representative top depth of any kind of bedrock or any cemented soil horizon. SOC and SIC are reported on a volumetric whole soil basis, corrected for representative rock fragments indicated in the database. SOC is converted from horizon soil organic matter of the fraction of the soil less than 2 mm in diameter. If soil organic matter indicated in the database is NULL, SOC is assumed to be zero. SIC is converted from horizon calcium carbonate content fraction of the soil less than 2 mm in diameter. If horizon calcium carbonate indicated in the database is NULL, SIC is assumed to be zero. A weighted average of all horizons is used in the calculations. Only major components of a map unit are displayed in this table)

Map unit symbol, component name, and component percent	SOC	SIC
	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	kg/m <sup>2</sup>
327515: Beason (84%)-----	7	0
327535: Iuka (100%)-----	3	0
327536: Iuka (100%)-----	3	0
327557: Egam (100%)-----	26	0
327565: Enville (100%)-----	2	0
327566: Falaya (90%)-----	17	0
327571: Gravelly alluvial land (100%)-----	0	0
327573: Gullied land (100%)-----	0	0
327578: Pruitton (100%)-----	16	0
327579: Pruitton (100%)-----	16	0
327585: Lindside (100%)-----	13	0
327586: Lindside (100%)-----	10	0
327593: Melvin (100%)-----	8	0
327599: Paden (100%)-----	6	0
327600: Paden (100%)-----	6	0

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 16.—Total Soil Carbon—Continued

Map unit symbol, component name, and component percent	SOC	SIC
	$\text{kg/m}^2$	$\text{kg/m}^2$
327601: Paden (100%)-----	4	0
327602: Paden (100%)-----	6	0
327603: Paden (100%)-----	6	0
327604: Paden (100%)-----	4	0
327605: Paden (70%)-----	4	0
Gullied land (30%)-----	0	0
327606: Pickwick (100%)-----	7	0
327607: Pickwick (100%)-----	7	0
327608: Pickwick (100%)-----	6	0
327609: Pickwick (100%)-----	6	0
327610: Pickwick (100%)-----	6	0
327612: Pickwick (100%)-----	5	0
327613: Pickwick (100%)-----	3	0
327614: Pickwick (100%)-----	3	0
327616: Pickwick (70%)-----	1	0
Gullied land (30%)-----	0	0
327617: Robertsville (100%)-----	5	0
327619: Smithdale (100%)-----	4	0
327621: Smithdale (100%)-----	4	0
327632: Luverne (100%)-----	1	0
327634: Luverne (100%)-----	2	0

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 16.—Total Soil Carbon—Continued

Map unit symbol, component name, and component percent	SOC	SIC
	$\text{kg/m}^2$	$\text{kg/m}^2$
327635: Luverne (100%)-----	2	0
327636: Luverne (100%)-----	2	0
327650: Taft (80%)-----	5	0
327662: Ochlockonee (100%)-----	10	0
327663: Ochlockonee (100%)-----	10	0
327664: Bibb (100%)-----	7	0
327665: Waverly (100%)-----	4	0
327666: Etowah (100%)-----	1	0
327667: Etowah (100%)-----	1	0
327668: Etowah (100%)-----	1	0
327670: Etowah (100%)-----	6	0
327671: Etowah (100%)-----	6	0
327672: Etowah (100%)-----	6	0
327673: Etowah (100%)-----	6	0
327674: Etowah (100%)-----	1	0
327676: Saffell (100%)-----	2	0
327677: Saffell (100%)-----	2	0
327678: Saffell (100%)-----	2	0
327679: Saffell (100%)-----	1	0
327680: Saffell (100%)-----	1	0

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 16.—Total Soil Carbon—Continued

Map unit symbol, component name, and component percent	SOC	SIC
	<u>kg/m<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>kg/m<sup>2</sup></u>
327681: Saffell (100%)-----	1	0
327683: Wolftever (100%)-----	6	0
327684: Wolftever (100%)-----	6	0
327685: Wolftever (100%)-----	4	0
327686: Wolftever (100%)-----	4	0
1395759: Water (100%)-----	0	0

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 17.—Chemical Soil Properties

(Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction
	<u>In</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>meq/100 g</u>	<u>pH</u>
327515: Beason-----	0-7	---	---	4.5-6.0
	7-63	---	---	4.5-5.5
	63-86	---	---	4.5-5.5
327535: Iuka-----	0-8	4.7-11.7	---	5.1-6.0
	8-30	---	0.7-4.7	4.5-5.5
	30-60	---	0.4-4.0	4.5-5.5
327536: Iuka-----	0-8	4.7-11.7	---	5.1-6.0
	8-30	---	0.7-4.7	4.5-5.5
	30-60	---	0.4-4.0	4.5-5.5
327557: Egam-----	0-6	17.2-28.9	---	5.6-7.3
	6-32	26.8-38.3	---	5.6-7.3
	32-48	21.9-34.1	---	5.6-8.4
327565: Enville-----	0-9	4.7-13.7	---	5.1-6.5
	9-50	---	---	4.5-5.5
327566: Falaya-----	0-50	---	1.9-9.4	4.5-5.5
327578: Pruitton-----	0-9	---	3.7-13.5	4.5-6.0
	9-38	---	4.1-11.9	4.5-6.0
	38-60	---	2.0-9.6	4.5-6.0
327579: Pruitton-----	0-9	---	3.7-13.5	4.5-6.0
	9-38	---	4.1-11.9	4.5-6.0
	38-60	---	2.0-9.6	4.5-6.0
327585: Lindside-----	0-8	11.1-19.5	---	5.1-7.8
	8-42	11.7-21.8	---	5.1-7.8
327586: Lindside-----	0-8	17.7-23.9	---	5.1-7.8
	8-42	10.7-21.8	---	5.1-7.8
327593: Melvin-----	0-8	5.0-10.0	---	5.6-7.8
	8-42	5.0-15.0	---	5.6-7.8
	42-60	5.0-15.0	---	5.6-7.8
327599: Paden-----	0-8	---	---	4.5-5.5
	8-28	---	---	4.5-5.5
	28-46	---	---	4.5-5.5
	46-67	---	---	4.5-5.5

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 17.—Chemical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction
	In	meq/100 g	meq/100 g	pH
327600:				
Paden-----	0-8	---	---	4.5-5.5
	8-28	---	---	4.5-5.5
	28-46	---	---	4.5-5.5
	46-67	---	---	4.5-5.5
327601:				
Paden-----	0-5	---	---	4.5-5.5
	5-28	---	---	4.5-5.5
	28-46	---	---	4.5-5.5
	46-67	---	---	4.5-5.5
327602:				
Paden-----	0-8	---	---	4.5-5.5
	8-28	---	---	4.5-5.5
	28-46	---	---	4.5-5.5
	46-67	---	---	4.5-5.5
327603:				
Paden-----	0-8	---	---	4.5-5.5
	8-28	---	---	4.5-5.5
	28-46	---	---	4.5-5.5
	46-67	---	---	4.5-5.5
327604:				
Paden-----	0-5	---	---	4.5-5.5
	5-18	---	---	4.5-5.5
	18-36	---	---	4.5-5.5
	36-67	---	---	4.5-5.5
327605:				
Paden-----	0-5	---	---	4.5-5.5
	5-18	---	---	4.5-5.5
	18-36	---	---	4.5-5.5
	36-67	---	---	4.5-5.5
327606:				
Pickwick-----	0-10	---	---	4.5-5.5
	10-32	---	---	4.5-5.5
	32-65	---	---	4.5-5.5
327607:				
Pickwick-----	0-10	---	---	4.5-5.5
	10-32	---	---	4.5-5.5
	32-65	---	---	4.5-5.5
327608:				
Pickwick-----	0-10	---	---	4.5-5.5
	10-32	---	---	4.5-5.5
	32-65	---	---	4.5-5.5
327609:				
Pickwick-----	0-10	---	---	4.5-5.5
	10-32	---	---	4.5-5.5
	32-65	---	---	4.5-5.5



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 17.—Chemical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction
	In	meq/100 g	meq/100 g	pH
327610:				
Pickwick-----	0-10	---	---	4.5-5.5
	10-32	---	---	4.5-5.5
	32-65	---	---	4.5-5.5
327612:				
Pickwick-----	0-10	---	---	4.5-5.5
	10-24	---	---	4.5-5.5
	24-65	---	---	4.5-5.5
327613:				
Pickwick-----	0-5	---	---	4.5-5.5
	5-24	---	---	4.5-5.5
	24-65	---	---	4.5-5.5
327614:				
Pickwick-----	0-5	---	---	4.5-5.5
	5-24	---	---	4.5-5.5
	24-65	---	---	4.5-5.5
327616:				
Pickwick-----	0-5	---	---	4.5-5.5
	5-24	---	---	4.5-5.5
	24-65	---	---	4.5-5.5
327617:				
Robertsville-----	0-8	---	---	3.6-5.5
	8-22	---	---	3.6-5.5
	22-60	8.7-23.6	---	4.5-7.3
327619:				
Smithdale-----	0-10	---	---	4.5-5.5
	10-34	---	---	4.5-5.5
	34-60	---	---	4.5-5.5
327621:				
Smithdale-----	0-10	---	---	4.5-5.5
	10-34	---	---	4.5-5.5
	34-60	---	---	4.5-5.5
327632:				
Luverne-----	0-7	---	---	3.6-5.5
	7-38	---	---	3.6-5.5
	38-60	---	---	3.6-5.5
327634:				
Luverne-----	0-7	---	---	3.6-5.5
	7-38	---	---	3.6-5.5
	38-60	---	---	3.6-5.5
327635:				
Luverne-----	0-7	---	---	3.6-5.5
	7-38	---	---	3.6-5.5
	38-60	---	---	3.6-5.5
327636:				
Luverne-----	0-7	---	---	3.6-5.5
	7-38	---	---	3.6-5.5
	38-60	---	---	3.6-5.5

Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 17.—Chemical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction
	In	meq/100 g	meq/100 g	pH
327650:				
Taft-----	0-8	---	---	4.5-5.5
	8-24	---	---	4.5-5.5
	24-43	---	---	4.5-5.5
327662:				
Ochlockonee-----	0-6	5.4-16.4	---	4.5-6.5
	6-60	---	2.4-6.1	4.5-5.5
327663:				
Ochlockonee-----	0-6	5.4-16.4	---	4.5-6.5
	6-60	---	2.4-6.1	4.5-5.5
327664:				
Bibb-----	0-6	---	4.0-7.0	3.6-5.5
	6-48	---	4.0-10.0	3.6-5.5
327665:				
Waverly-----	0-6	---	2.5-9.4	4.5-5.5
	6-48	---	0.8-6.1	4.5-5.5
327666:				
Etowah-----	0-5	---	---	4.5-5.5
	5-9	---	---	4.5-5.5
	9-60	---	---	4.5-5.5
327667:				
Etowah-----	0-5	---	---	4.5-5.5
	5-9	---	---	4.5-5.5
	9-60	---	---	4.5-5.5
327668:				
Etowah-----	0-5	---	---	4.5-5.5
	5-9	---	---	4.5-5.5
	9-60	---	---	4.5-5.5
327670:				
Etowah-----	0-9	---	---	4.5-5.5
	9-14	---	---	4.5-5.5
	14-60	---	---	4.5-5.5
327671:				
Etowah-----	0-9	---	---	4.5-5.5
	9-14	---	---	4.5-5.5
	14-60	---	---	4.5-5.5
327672:				
Etowah-----	0-9	---	---	4.5-5.5
	9-14	---	---	4.5-5.5
	14-60	---	---	4.5-5.5
327673:				
Etowah-----	0-9	---	---	4.5-5.5
	9-14	---	---	4.5-5.5
	14-60	---	---	4.5-5.5

# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 17.—Chemical Soil Properties—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Depth	Cation- exchange capacity	Effective cation- exchange capacity	Soil reaction
	In	meq/100 g	meq/100 g	pH
327674: Etowah-----	0-5	---	---	4.5-5.5
	5-9	---	8.0-15.0	4.5-5.5
	9-60	---	8.0-15.0	4.5-5.5
327676: Saffell-----	0-9	---	5.0-15.0	4.5-5.5
	9-36	---	5.0-20.0	4.5-5.5
	36-60	---	10.0-20.0	4.5-5.5
327677: Saffell-----	0-9	---	5.0-15.0	4.5-5.5
	9-36	---	5.0-20.0	4.5-5.5
	36-60	---	10.0-20.0	4.5-5.5
327678: Saffell-----	0-9	---	5.0-15.0	4.5-5.5
	9-36	---	5.0-20.0	4.5-5.5
	36-60	---	10.0-20.0	4.5-5.5
327679: Saffell-----	0-9	---	5.0-15.0	4.5-5.5
	9-38	---	10.0-20.0	4.5-5.5
	38-72	---	5.0-15.0	4.5-5.5
327680: Saffell-----	0-9	---	5.0-15.0	4.5-5.5
	9-38	---	10.0-20.0	4.5-5.5
	38-72	---	5.0-15.0	4.5-5.5
327681: Saffell-----	0-9	---	5.0-15.0	4.5-5.5
	9-38	---	10.0-20.0	4.5-5.5
	38-72	---	5.0-15.0	4.5-5.5
327683: Wolftever-----	0-7	---	---	4.5-5.5
	7-42	---	---	4.5-5.5
	42-65	---	---	4.5-5.5
327684: Wolftever-----	0-7	---	---	4.5-5.5
	7-42	---	---	4.5-5.5
	42-65	---	---	4.5-5.5
327685: Wolftever-----	0-7	---	---	4.5-5.5
	7-42	---	---	4.5-5.5
	42-65	---	---	4.5-5.5
327686: Wolftever-----	0-7	---	---	4.5-5.5
	7-42	---	---	4.5-5.5
	42-65	---	---	4.5-5.5

Table 18.-Water Features

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Estimates of the frequency of ponding and flooding apply rather than to individual months. Absence of an entry indicates that the feature is not a concern or that estimated)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency
			<u>Ft</u>	<u>Ft</u>	<u>Ft</u>		
327515: Beason-----	C	January	1.5	>6.0	---	---	---
		February	1.5	>6.0	---	---	---
		March	1.5	>6.0	---	---	---
		April	1.5	>6.0	---	---	---
		May-Nov	---	---	---	---	None
		December	1.5	>6.0	---	---	---
327535: Iuka-----	C	January	2.0	>6.0	---	---	---
		February	2.0	>6.0	---	---	---
		March	2.0	>6.0	---	---	---
		April	2.0	>6.0	---	---	---
		May-Nov	---	---	---	---	None
		December	2.0	>6.0	---	---	---
327536: Iuka-----	C	January	2.0	>6.0	---	---	---
		February	2.0	>6.0	---	---	---
		March	2.0	>6.0	---	---	---
		April	2.0	>6.0	---	---	---
		May-Nov	---	---	---	---	None
		December	2.0	>6.0	---	---	---
327557: Egam-----	C	January	3.5	>6.0	---	---	---
		February	3.5	>6.0	---	---	---
		March	3.5	>6.0	---	---	---
		April	3.5	>6.0	---	---	---
		May-Nov	---	---	---	---	None
		December	3.5	>6.0	---	---	---

Table 18.-Water Features-Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding		
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Duration	Frequency
327565: Enville-----	C		<u>Ft</u>	<u>Ft</u>	<u>Ft</u>		
		January	1.2	>6.0	--		
		February	1.2	>6.0	--	--	--
		March	1.2	>6.0	--	--	--
		April	1.2	>6.0	--	--	--
		May-Oct	--	--	--	--	None
	November	1.2	>6.0	--	--	--	
	December	1.2	>6.0	--	--	--	
327566: Falaya-----	D						
		January	1.5	>6.0	--	--	--
		February	1.5	>6.0	--	--	--
		March	1.5	>6.0	--	--	--
		April	1.5	>6.0	--	--	--
		May-Nov	--	--	--	--	None
	December	1.5	>6.0	--	--	--	
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	D						
		January	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--
		February	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--
		March	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--
		April	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--
		May	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--
	June	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--	
	July	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--	
	August	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--	
	September	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--	
	October	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--	
	November	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--	
	December	1.0	>6.0	--	--	--	
327573. Gullied land-----	B						
		Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None
327578: Pruitton-----	B						
		January	3.3	>6.0	--	--	--
		February	3.3	>6.0	--	--	--
		March	3.3	>6.0	--	--	--
		Apr-Oct	--	---	--	--	None
		November	--	---	--	--	--
	December	3.3	>6.0	--	--	--	

Table 18.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Frequency
327579: Pruitton-----	B		<u>Ft</u>	<u>Ft</u>	<u>Ft</u>	
		January	3.3	>6.0	---	---
		February	3.3	>6.0	---	---
		March	3.3	>6.0	---	---
		Apr-Oct	---	---	---	None
		November	3.3	>6.0	---	---
		December	3.3	>6.0	---	---
327585: Lindside-----	C					
		January	2.3	>6.0	---	---
		February	2.3	>6.0	---	---
		March	2.3	>6.0	---	---
		April	2.3	>6.0	---	---
		May-Nov	---	---	---	None
		December	2.3	>6.0	---	---
327586: Lindside-----	C					
		January	2.3	>6.0	---	---
		February	2.3	>6.0	---	---
		March	2.3	>6.0	---	---
		April	2.3	>6.0	---	---
		May-Nov	---	---	---	None
		December	2.3	>6.0	---	---
327593: Melvin-----	D					
		January	0.5	>6.0	---	---
		February	0.5	>6.0	---	---
		March	0.5	>6.0	---	---
		April	0.5	>6.0	---	---
		May	0.5	>6.0	---	---
		Jun-Nov	---	---	---	None
327599: Paden-----	C					
		January	1.7	2.0	---	---
		February	1.7	2.0	---	---
		March	1.7	2.0	---	---
		Apr-Nov	---	---	---	None
		December	1.7	2.0	---	---

Table 18.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Frequency
327600: Paden-----	C	January February March Apr-Nov December	<u>Ft</u> 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7	<u>Ft</u> 2.0 2.0 --- 2.0	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- None ---
327601: Paden-----	C	January February March Apr-Nov December	<u>Ft</u> 1.1 1.1 1.1 --- 1.1	<u>Ft</u> 1.2 1.2 1.2 --- 1.2	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- None ---
327602: Paden-----	C	January February March Apr-Nov December	<u>Ft</u> 1.7 1.7 1.7 --- 1.7	<u>Ft</u> 2.0 2.0 2.0 --- 2.0	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- None ---
327603: Paden-----	C	January February March Apr-Nov December	<u>Ft</u> 1.7 1.7 1.7 --- 1.7	<u>Ft</u> 2.0 2.0 2.0 --- 2.0	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- None ---
327604: Paden-----	C	January February March Apr-Nov December	<u>Ft</u> 1.1 1.1 1.1 --- 1.1	<u>Ft</u> 1.2 1.2 1.2 --- 1.2	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- None ---

Table 18.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Frequency
327605: Paden-----			<u>Ft</u>	<u>Ft</u>	<u>Ft</u>	
	C					
		January	1.7	2.0	---	---
		February	1.7	2.0	---	---
		March	1.7	2.0	---	---
		Apr-Nov	---	---	---	None
		December	1.7	2.0	---	---
Gullied land.						
327606: Pickwick-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327607: Pickwick-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327608: Pickwick-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327609: Pickwick-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327610: Pickwick-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327612: Pickwick-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327613: Pickwick-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327614: Pickwick-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327616: Pickwick-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
Gullied land.						



Table 18.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Frequency
327617: Robertsville-----	D	January February March April May Jun-Nov December	<u>Ft</u> 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 --- 0.5	<u>Ft</u> >6.0 >6.0 >6.0 >6.0 --- >6.0	<u>Ft</u> --- --- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- --- --- None ---
327619: Smithdale-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327621: Smithdale-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327632: Luverne-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327634: Luverne-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327635: Luverne-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327636: Luverne-----	C	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327650: Taft-----	C	January February March April May-Dec	1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 ---	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 ---	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- --- None

Table 18.—Water Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Frequency
327662: Ochlockonee-----	B	January February March April December	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0 >6.0	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- --- ---
327663: Ochlockonee-----	B	January February March April Jun-Nov December	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 --- 4.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0 >6.0 --- >6.0	--- --- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- --- None ---
327664: Bibb-----	D	January February March April May December	0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 --- 0.8	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0 >6.0 --- >6.0	--- --- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- --- --- ---
327665: Waverly-----	B/D	January February March April May December	0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 --- 0.8	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0 >6.0 --- >6.0	--- --- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- --- --- ---
327666: Etowah-----	B	January February March April May-Nov December	0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 --- 0.8	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0 >6.0 --- >6.0	--- --- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- --- None ---
327667: Etowah-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327668: Etowah-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None
327668: Etowah-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	None

Table 18.--Water Features--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding		Frequency
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Duration	
			<u>Ft</u>	<u>Ft</u>	<u>Ft</u>		
327670: Etowah-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None
327671: Etowah-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None
327672: Etowah-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None
327673: Etowah-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None
327674: Etowah-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None
327676: Saffell-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None
327677: Saffell-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None
327678: Saffell-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None
327679: Saffell-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None
327680: Saffell-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None
327681: Saffell-----	B	Jan-Dec	---	---	---	---	None

Table 18.--Water Features--Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Hydro- logic group	Months	Water table		Ponding	
			Upper limit	Lower limit	Surface water depth	Frequency
327683: Wolftever-----	C	January February March Apr-Nov December	3.0 3.0 3.0 --- 3.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0 --- >6.0	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- None ---
327684: Wolftever-----	C	January February March Apr-Nov December	3.0 3.0 3.0 --- 3.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0 --- >6.0	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- None ---
327685: Wolftever-----	C	January February March Apr-Nov December	3.0 3.0 3.0 --- 3.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0 --- >6.0	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- None ---
327686: Wolftever-----	C	January February March Apr-Nov December	3.0 3.0 3.0 --- 3.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0 --- >6.0	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- None ---
1395759. Water		January February March Apr-Nov December	3.0 3.0 3.0 --- 3.0	>6.0 >6.0 >6.0 --- >6.0	--- --- --- --- ---	--- --- --- None ---

Table 19.—Soil Features

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that data were not available.)

Map unit symbol and soil name	Kind	Restrictive layer		Potential for frost action
		Depth to top In	Hardness	
327515: Beason-----	---	---	---	None
327535: Iuka-----	---	---	---	None
327536: Iuka-----	---	---	---	None
327557: Egam-----	---	---	---	None
327565: Enville-----	---	---	---	None
327566: Falaya-----	---	---	---	None
327571: Gravelly alluvial land-----	---	---	---	None
327573: Gullied land-----	---	---	---	None
327578: Pruitton-----	---	---	---	None
327579: Pruitton-----	---	---	---	None
327585: Lindside-----	---	---	---	None
327586: Lindside-----	---	---	---	None
327593: Melvin-----	---	---	---	None
327599: Paden-----	Fragipan	20-30	Noncemented	None
327600: Paden-----	Fragipan	20-30	Noncemented	None

Table 19.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	U
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		
		In —			
327601: Paden-----	Fragipan	15-20	Noncemented	None	
327602: Paden-----	Fragipan	20-30	Noncemented	None	
327603: Paden-----	Fragipan	20-30	Noncemented	None	
327604: Paden-----	Fragipan	15-20	Noncemented	None	
327605: Paden-----	Fragipan	15-20	Noncemented	None	
Gullied land-----	---	---	---	None	
327606: Pickwick-----	---	---	---	None	M
327607: Pickwick-----	---	---	---	None	M
327608: Pickwick-----	---	---	---	None	M
327609: Pickwick-----	---	---	---	None	M
327610: Pickwick-----	---	---	---	None	M
327612: Pickwick-----	---	---	---	None	M
327613: Pickwick-----	---	---	---	None	M
327614: Pickwick-----	---	---	---	None	M
327616: Pickwick-----	---	---	---	None	M
Gullied land-----	---	---	---	None	
327617: Robertsville-----	Fragipan	15-24	Noncemented	None	

Table 19.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action	U
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness		
327619: Smithdale-----	---	In ---	---	None	
327621: Smithdale-----	---	---	---	None	
327632: Luverne-----	---	---	---	None	
327634: Luverne-----	---	---	---	None	
327635: Luverne-----	---	---	---	None	
327636: Luverne-----	---	---	---	None	
327650: Taft-----	Fragipan	18-30	Noncemented	None	
327662: Ochlockonee-----	---	---	---	None	
327663: Ochlockonee-----	---	---	---	None	
327664: Bibb-----	---	---	---	None	
327665: Waverly-----	---	---	---	None	
327666: Etowah-----	---	---	---	None	
327667: Etowah-----	---	---	---	None	
327668: Etowah-----	---	---	---	None	
327670: Etowah-----	---	---	---	None	
327671: Etowah-----	---	---	---	None	

Table 19.—Soil Features—Continued

Map unit symbol and soil name	Restrictive layer			Potential for frost action
	Kind	Depth to top	Hardness	
327672: Etowah-----	---	In ---	---	None
327673: Etowah-----	---	---	---	None
327674: Etowah-----	---	---	---	None
327676: Saffell-----	---	---	---	None
327677: Saffell-----	---	---	---	None
327678: Saffell-----	---	---	---	None
327679: Saffell-----	---	---	---	None
327680: Saffell-----	---	---	---	None
327681: Saffell-----	---	---	---	None
327683: Wolftever-----	---	---	---	None
327684: Wolftever-----	---	---	---	None
327685: Wolftever-----	---	---	---	None
327686: Wolftever-----	---	---	---	None
1395759. Water				



# Soil Survey of Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee

Table 20.—Taxonomic Classification of the Soils

Soil name	Family or higher taxonomic class
Beason-----	Clayey, mixed, thermic Aquic Hapludults
Bibb-----	Coarse-loamy, siliceous, acid, thermic Typic Fluvaquents
Egam-----	Fine, mixed, thermic Cumulic Hapludolls
Enville-----	Coarse-loamy, siliceous, acid, thermic Aeric Fluvaquents
Etowah-----	Clayey, kaolinitic, thermic Typic Paleudults
Etowah-----	Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Paleudults
Falaya-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, acid, thermic Aeric Fluvaquents
Iuka-----	Coarse-loamy, siliceous, acid, thermic Aquic Udifluvents
Lindside-----	Fine-silty, mixed, mesic Fluvaquentic Eutrochrepts
Luverne-----	Clayey, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults
Melvin-----	Fine-silty, mixed, nonacid, mesic Typic Fluvaquents
Ochlockonee-----	Coarse-loamy, siliceous, acid, thermic Typic Udifluvents
Paden-----	Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Glossic Fragiudults
Pickwick-----	Fine-silty, mixed, thermic Typic Hapludults
Pruittton-----	Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Fluventic Dystrochrepts
Robertsville-----	Fine-silty, mixed, mesic Typic Fragiaqualfs
Saffell-----	Loamy-skeletal, siliceous, thermic Typic Hapludults
Smithdale-----	Fine-loamy, siliceous, thermic Typic Hapludults
Taft-----	Fine-silty, siliceous, thermic Glassaquic Fragiudults
Waverly-----	Coarse-silty, mixed, acid, thermic Typic Fluvaquents
Wolftever-----	Clayey, mixed, thermic Aquic Hapludults

# **NRCS Accessibility Statement**

---

The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) is committed to making its information accessible to all of its customers and employees. If you are experiencing accessibility issues and need assistance, please contact our Helpdesk by phone at 1-800-457-3642 or by e-mail at [ServiceDesk-FTC@ftc.usda.gov](mailto:ServiceDesk-FTC@ftc.usda.gov). For assistance with publications that include maps, graphs, or similar forms of information, you may also wish to contact our State or local office. You can locate the correct office and phone number at <http://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app>.

MAP UNIT LEGEND  
  
SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK  
  
TENNESSEE

<u>SYMBOL</u>	<u>NAME</u>
327515	Beason silt loam
327535	Collins loam, local alluvium (luka)
327536	Collins silt loam (luka)
327557	Egam silty clay loam
327565	Falaya loam, local alluvium (Enville)
327566	Falaya silt loam
327571	Gravelly alluvial land
327573	Gullied land, loamy materials
327578	Huntington fine sandy loam (Pruitton)
327579	Huntington silt loam (Pruitton)
327585	Lindside silt loam
327586	Lindside silty clay loam
327593	Melvin and Newark silt loams (Melvin)
327599	Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
327600	Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded
327601	Paden silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded
327602	Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes
327603	Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded
327604	Paden silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded
327605	Paden-Gullied land complex
327606	Pickwick silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
327607	Pickwick silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded
327608	Pickwick silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes
327609	Pickwick silt loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded
327610	Pickwick silt loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes
327612	Pickwick silty clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded
327613	Pickwick silty clay loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded
327614	Pickwick silty clay loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded
327616	Pickwick-Gullied land complex
327617	Robertsville silt loam
327619	Ruston fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Smithdale)
327621	Ruston fine sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Smithdale)
327632	Shubuta clay loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes, severely eroded (Luverne)
327634	Shubuta fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, eroded (Luverne)
327635	Shubuta fine sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Luverne)
327636	Shubuta fine sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Luverne)
327650	Taft silt loam
327662	Vicksburg loam (Ochlockonee)
327663	Vicksburg loam, local alluvium (Ochlockonee)
327664	Waverly fine sandy loam (Bibb)
327665	Waverly silt loam
327666	Waynesboro clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah)
327667	Waynesboro clay loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah)
327668	Waynesboro clay loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah)
327670	Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes (Etowah)
327671	Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Etowah)
327672	Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Etowah)
327673	Waynesboro fine sandy loam, 12 to 35 percent slopes (Etowah)
327674	Waynesboro gravelly clay loam, 5 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded (Etowah)
327676	Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes (Saffell)
327677	Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes (Saffell)
327678	Waynesboro gravelly sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Saffell)
327679	Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 12 percent slopes (Saffell)
327680	Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes (Saffell)
327681	Waynesboro very gravelly sandy loam, 25 to 45 percent slopes (Saffell)
327683	Wolftever silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes
327684	Wolftever silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded
327685	Wolftever silty clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded
327686	Wolftever silty clay loam, 5 to 10 percent slopes, severely eroded
1395759	Water

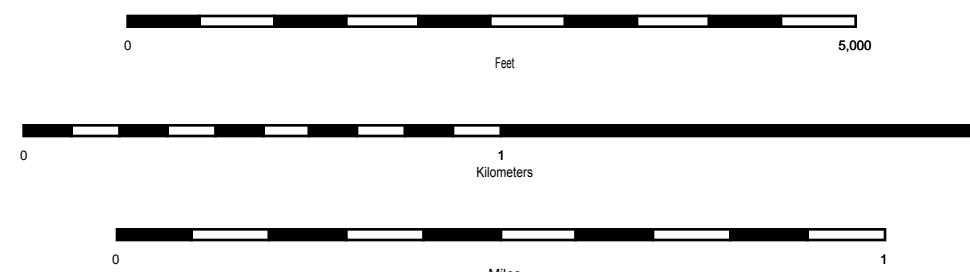


UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE

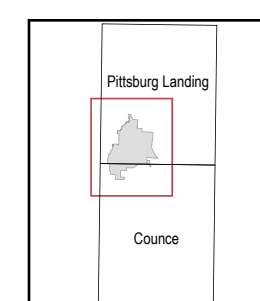
SOIL SURVEY OF SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, TENNESSEE  
PORTIONS OF COUNCE AND PITTSBURG LANDING QUADRANGLES  
SHEET NUMBER 1 OF 1



This soil survey was compiled by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, at the request of the Department of the Interior, National Park Service. Base maps are orthophotographs prepared by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Farm Service Agency from 2006 - 2011 aerial photographs. A 2012 National Park Service boundary was used. Soil information was derived from USDA/NRCS Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) database for Shiloh National Military Park. Universal Transverse Mercator Zone 16 North, North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83).



SCALE 1:15,840



Shiloh National  
Military Park,  
Tennessee

Sheet 1 of 1



